



ADROMI GROEP

Adromi B.V.  
Reeweg 146  
3343 AP HENDRIK-IDO-AMBACHT

T 078 - 684 55 55  
F 078 - 684 55 59

algemeen@adromi.nl  
www.adromi.nl

KvK 230.825.46 te Rotterdam  
BTW 8050.63.286.B.01  
IBAN NL75RABO0385477481

Bestemmingsplan “Bouwlocaties Tull en ‘t Waal  
II”,  
Rapportage inzake ruimtelijk acceptabele afstanden

Projectnummer: wil/R021616/1604g  
Versie: 05  
Status: definitief  
Datum: 24 april 2017  
Auteur: J. Wildschut

Geaccordeerd: M. Suyker

## Inhoudsopgave

1.	Inleiding.....	3
1.1.	Uitspraak Afdeling bestuursrechtspraak Raad van State .....	3
1.2.	Gemeentelijk beleid.....	4
1.3.	Opzet van deze rapportage .....	4
2.	Bouwplan en boomgaard .....	6
2.1.	Bouwplan.....	6
2.2.	Boomgaard .....	6
2.3.	Sloot.....	7
3.	Milieu, representatieve situatie, gebruikte gewasbeschermingsmiddelen .....	7
3.1.	Bestemmingsplan .....	7
3.1.1.	Agrarisch .....	7
3.1.2.	Waarden en milieuzone .....	8
3.1.3.	Conclusie bestemmingsplan .....	8
3.2.	Representatief gebruik gewasbeschermingsmiddelen.....	9
3.2.1.	Bestaande beperkingen driftreductie .....	9
3.2.2.	Activiteitenbesluit.....	9
3.2.3.	Cgtb – wettelijk gebruiksvoorschrift .....	10
3.3.	Samenvatting en conclusie bij dit hoofdstuk.....	12
4.	Spuitzones .....	12
4.1.	Uitgangspunten bestemmingsplan.....	12
4.2.	Rapport Plant Research International 2015 .....	13
4.2.1.	Captosan .....	13
4.2.2.	Teppeki .....	14
4.2.3.	Basta 200 .....	14
4.2.4.	HF Mancozeb DG .....	14
4.3.	Efsa-model.....	14
4.3.1.	Captosan .....	16
4.3.2.	Teppeki .....	17
4.3.3.	Basta 200 .....	17
4.3.4.	HF Mancozeb DG .....	18
4.4.	Cumulatie .....	19
4.5.	Verskil in uitkomsten .....	19
5.	Conclusie .....	20
	Bijlagen.....	21

## 1. Inleiding

Het bestemmingsplan ‘Bouwlocaties Tull en ‘t Waal II’ (ontwerp ter inzage gelegd vanaf 7 januari 2016) heeft betrekking op een woningbouwontwikkeling aan de westelijke rand van het dorp Tull en ‘t Waal in de gemeente Houten.

Voor deze ontwikkeling is eerder een bestemmingsplan (Bouwlocaties Tull en ‘t Waal’) vastgesteld op 23 mei 2013, maar de beoogde woningbouwontwikkeling heeft nog niet plaatsgevonden. Het bestemmingsplan is namelijk geschorst bij beslissing van de voorzitter van de Afdeling bestuursrechtspraak d.d. 1 oktober 2013<sup>1</sup>. Aansluitend zijn bij uitspraak van 7 januari 2015<sup>2</sup> door de Afdeling bestuursrechtspraak de relevante onderdelen van het bestemmingsplan vernietigd.

De reden voor schorsing en aansluitend vernietiging van deze woningbouwmogelijkheid was gelegen in de omstandigheid dat de Afdeling de onderbouwing voor de minimaal aan te houden afstand tussen de nieuwe woonpercelen en de bestaande boomgaard (de zogenaamde spuitzone) onvoldoende achtte.

Het gemeentebestuur van Houten beoogt voor de vernietigde onderdelen van het bestemmingsplan ‘Bouwlocaties Tull en ‘t Waal’ een nieuw bestemmingsplan, ‘Bouwlocaties Tull en t Waal II’ vast te stellen. In dat kader is gevraagd om een nieuwe onderzoeksrapportage op te stellen. Deze rapportage zal dienen als verbeterde en geactualiseerde onderbouwing bij de vaststelling van het bestemmingsplan ‘Bouwlocaties Tull en ‘t Waal II’.

### 1.1. Uitspraak Afdeling bestuursrechtspraak Raad van State

In de eerdere beroepsprocedure is het gebruik van de stoffen Captan en Flonicamid als representatief beoordeeld voor de spuitzone welke in de onderhavige situatie (gebruik van gronden als boomgaard) moet worden aangehouden.

Captan wordt gebruikt ter bestrijding van schimmel en schurft in fruitbomen. Net als alle gewasbeschermingsmiddelen dient het te worden gebruikt overeenkomstig het wettelijke gebruiksvoorschrift dat het College voor de toelating van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen en biociden (hierna ook: Ctgb) is vastgesteld.

In haar uitspraak van 7 januari 2015 heeft de Afdeling bestuursrechtspraak aangegeven dat de stof Malvin WG in de betreffende rapportage niet met de maximale dosering is meegenomen. In deze rapportage is dat probleem opgepakt.

---

1 VzABRvS 1 oktober 2013 201305911/2/R6.

2 ABRvS 7 januari 2015, 201305911/1/R6

## 1.2. Gemeentelijk beleid

De gemeente Houten heeft op 2 juli 2015 de Nota Gewasbescherming en Ruimtelijke ordening vastgesteld met daarin het te hanteren beleid bij spuitzones in zowel bestaande als nieuwe situaties.

In onderhavig rapport is overeenkomstig deze nota onderzocht wat de aan te houden ruimtelijk aanvaardbare veiligheidszone dient te zijn in verband met mogelijke drift van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen vanuit een naburige laagstam boomgaard. Het beleidskader in de nota is gebaseerd op onderzoek van Plant Research International (hierna ook: PRI), onderdeel van de Universiteit Wageningen, naar drift van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen vanuit een boomgaard.

Conform dit beleidskader is in onderhavig rapport gebruik gemaakt van dit onderzoek van PRI. Daarnaast is gebruik gemaakt van het verspreidingsmodel van het European Food and Safety Authority (Efsa-model). Dit laatste als aanvulling op / ondersteuning van het in genoemde beleidsnota vastgelegde keuze voor het onderzoek van PRI.

## 1.3. Opzet van deze rapportage

In deze rapportage wordt nader ingegaan op de aan te houden spuitzone welke in de onderhavige omstandigheden als ruimtelijk acceptabel kan gelden. In het kader daarvan wordt het bouwplan beschreven in relatie tot de representatieve invulling van de maximale planologische mogelijkheden van het betrokken fruitbedrijf. Aansluitend wordt nader ingegaan op de door het bedrijf in te zetten gewasbeschermingsmiddelen en de hierbij voorkomende spuittechnieken.

Overeenkomstig de uitspraak van de Afdeling bestuursrechtspraak kan de stof Captan als maatgevend kan worden beschouwd voor de aan te houden spuitzone voor een boomgaard. Echter op verzoek van de exploitant van de boomgaard zijn ook andere gewasbeschermingsmiddelen die gebruik worden in de boomgaard onderzocht, te weten Teppeki, Basta200 en Mancozeb WG. Deze middelen zijn beoordeeld met behulp van het EFSA-model. Andere stoffen voor andere soorten teelt zijn – aangezien het dan niet gaat om de representatieve ruimtelijke invulling - niet in beeld gebracht (zie ook hierna) .

Tot slot wordt ingegaan op de hierbij behorende spuitzone welke al dan niet na het treffen van maatregelen als ruimtelijk acceptabel kan gelden.

## 2. Bouwplan en boomgaard

### 2.1. Bouwplan

Het is de bedoeling om 29 nieuwe woningen op te richten aan de Kerkebogerd. De woningen zullen een maximale goothoogte mogen hebben van 4,5 dan wel 6 meter en een nokhoogte tot 10,5 meter.

De woonbestemmingen zijn beoogd op een afstand van minimaal 30 meter uit de boomgaard (dit betreft de afstand van de woonbestemming (achtertuinen) tot aan de eerste bomenrij).

### 2.2. Boomgaard

G.J. van Doorn V.O.F. beschikt over een boomgaard aan de Waalseweg 83 in Tull en ‘t Waal. De locatie wordt gebruikt als laagstam boomgaard welke door een sloot van de projectlocatie wordt gescheiden.



Tussen boomgaard en sloot houdt het bedrijf een teeltvrije zone aan van 3 meter.

Voor de boomgaard geldt het bestemmingsplan ‘Eiland van Schalkwijk’ dat is vastgesteld door de raad van de gemeente Houten op 13 oktober 2015. Er blijkt niet van planologische wijzigingen sindsdien.

### 2.3. Sloot

Voor de sloot langs de boomgaard geldt het bestemmingsplan ‘Bouwlocaties Tull en ‘t Waal’ van 23 mei 2013. De watergang is blijkens de daartoe strekkende aanduiding als zodanig bestemd.

Op grond van de legger van het Hoogheemraadschap de Stichtse Rijnlanden is de watergang op de perceelgrens aangeduid als natte (watervoerende) tertiaire watergang met kenmerk TN10456. De sloot heeft een breedte van circa 4,5 meter<sup>5</sup> en een diepte van 0,60 meter. Op basis van de Keur wordt aan beide zijden van de sloot een beschermingszone van 2 meter aangehouden. In de legger is aangegeven dat eigenaren van aangelegen gronden onderhoudsplichtig zijn. Ingevolge de Keur betreft dit onderhoud zowel regulier als buitengewoon onderhoud t.b.v. de instandhouding van de watergang.

Gelet op een en ander kan ervan worden uitgegaan dat de desbetreffende sloot niet mag worden gedempt. Dit nog los van de omstandigheid dat hiervoor in privaatrechtelijke zin toestemming dient te worden verkregen. Immers de sloot ligt op (de grens van) twee eigendommen.

### 3. Milieu, representatieve situatie, gebruikte gewasbeschermingsmiddelen

In het onderhavige hoofdstuk wordt ingegaan op de representatieve invulling van de maximale planologische mogelijkheden van de boomgaard, mede gelet op het geldende bestemmingsplan. Daarnaast wordt ingegaan op de milieuregelgeving welke voor het bedrijf van toepassing is voor het gebruik van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen.

#### 3.1. Bestemmingsplan

Blijkens de verbeelding van het geldende bestemmingsplan ‘Eiland van Schalkwijk’ zijn daarbij de volgende aanduidingen relevant voor de boomgaard:

- Agrarisch (deels met een bouwvlak, voorzien van de functieaanduiding ‘fruitteelt’)
- Waarde – cultuurhistorie
- Waarde – Landschap 4
- Waarde – Archeologie 1/3
- Milieuzone – Boringsvrije zone

De gronden welke in gebruik zijn als boomgaard in directe nabijheid van het projectgebied (de woningbouwlocatie) kennen uitsluitend een aanduiding voor ‘agrarisch’, zonder aanduiding voor bouwvlak of fruitteelt. In de context van deze rapportage is enkel de bestemming van die gronden relevant (en bijvoorbeeld niet een bij deze gronden aanwezig bouwvlak). De in het plan opgenomen afwijkings- en wijzigingsbevoegdheden worden evenmin behandeld.

#### 3.1.1. Agrarisch

Deze als boomgaard door Van Doorn gebruikte voor ‘agrarisch’ aangeduide gronden zijn bestemd voor de uitoefening van een grondgebonden agrarisch bedrijf. Meer bepaald moet het hierbij gaan om akkerbouw, vollegrondstuinbouw, fruitteelt of boomteelt en/of een rundvee-, paarden-, schapen- of geitenhouderij. Alhoewel de teelt van gewassen in de open grond in zijn algemeenheid is toegestaan, is de sier- en bollenteelt hiervan uitgezonderd.

De gronden zijn daarnaast bestemd voor aan de agrarische bestemming ondergeschikte waterberging.

In de agrarische bestemming mogen uitsluitend erfafscheidingen worden gebouwd tot een hoogte van 2 meter en daarnaast per fruitteeltbedrijf 1 gebouw t.b.v. installaties zoals een aggregaat, een druppelaar, irrigatiepomp o.i.d. met een maximale oppervlakte van 30 m<sup>2</sup> en een maximale bouwhoogte van 3 meter. Alle overige bebouwing dient in een agrarisch bouwvlak te worden opgericht.

De gronden zijn tevens bestemd voor ‘bescherming van een aanvaardbaar woon- en leefklimaat van omliggende gevoelige functies, voor zover gelegen binnen een afstand van 50 meter van een nieuw aan te planten fruitboomgaard’.

### 3.1.2. Conclusie bestemmingsplan

Gelet op het voorgaande is een agrarisch gebruik als boomgaard toegestaan op grond van de geldende bestemming. Het volledige perceel is in gebruik als boomgaard. Uitbreiding van de boomgaard in de richting van de toekomstige woningen is niet mogelijk vanwege de aanwezige sloot, die niet opgeschoven kan worden richting woningen in verband met de daar geldende eigendomsrechten en daarmee samenhangende beperkingen op het vlak van de milieuregelgeving.

Mede vanuit oogpunt van landschap en cultuurhistorie gelden er beperkingen voor het realiseren van nieuwe diepwortelende beplanting of opgaand gewas. Dit is relevant voor wat betreft het eventueel realiseren van windschermen of een hoogstam boomgaard.

Voor wat betreft de beoordeling van driftverspreiding vormt een invulling van de locatie met een laagstam boomgaard de representatieve invulling van de maximale planologische mogelijkheden.

### 3.2. Representatief gebruik gewasbeschermingsmiddelen

In deze paragraaf wordt ingegaan op het gebruik van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen dat voor de onderhavige boomgaard als maximale representatieve invulling van de planologische situatie kan worden aangehouden.

#### 3.2.1. Bestaande beperkingen driftreductie

Vanwege de aanwezige watergang dient het fruitteeltbedrijf in de huidige situatie maatregelen te nemen die drift van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen in de sloot tegengaan. Verwijdering van de watergang is in de huidige situatie geen reële mogelijkheid.

De sloot is als zodanig bestemd en een eventuele verschuiving van de watergang betreft geen optie waarmee rekening moet worden gehouden als mogelijke ontwikkeling. Op basis van de dubbelbestemming ter bescherming van het landschap zou voor het veranderen van deze watergang een Wabo-aanlegvergunning noodzakelijk zijn. Daarnaast zou hiervoor een vergunningplicht gelden op grond van de Waterwet.

Verplaatsing van de sloot in de richting van de boomgaard zou leiden tot verplaatsing van de teeltvrije zone met onder omstandigheden een grotere afstand van de boomgaard tot de beoogde woningbouw. Verplaatsing van de sloot in de richting van de toekomstige woonbestemmingen zou de (privaatrechtelijke) instemming nodig hebben van de betrokken grondeigenaar.

Om deze redenen wordt de huidige watergang als een gegeven beschouwd. Dit betekent dat een teeltvrije zone, waarin de eerste bomenrij zich op 3 meter afstand van de watergang bevindt een gegeven vormt. Daarnaast dienen driftreducerende technieken te worden toegepast.



### 3.2.2. Activiteitenbesluit

Op grond van artikel 3.80, lid 4 onder c van het Activiteitenbesluit geldt een teeltvrije zone van 3 meter langs een watergang indien driftreducerende technieken worden toegepast. Concreet is in dit artikel het volgende bepaald over driftreducerende technieken:

- Gebruik maken van een tunnelspuit, of
- Gebruik maken van een vanggewas, of
- Biologische productie, of
- Gebruik maken van een dwarsstroomspuit met reflectiescherm en van een emissiescherm, of
- Gebruik maken van een dwarsstroomspuit of axiaalspuit en bij de buitenste gewasrij wordt gericht vanaf de watergang en de spuitdoppen met 90% driftreductie.

Driftreductie kan dus ook worden bereikt door het toepassen van schermen. Er is in de huidige situatie geen scherm aanwezig. Vanwege de omstandigheid dat het geldende bestemmingsplan geen bouwwerken zoals als een scherm toelaat, zou daarbij moeten worden gewerkt met tijdelijke schermen. Dit is bewerkelijk.

Er is in de huidige situatie evenmin een vanggewas (vegetatiescherm) aanwezig. Het geldende bestemmingsplan bevat beperkingen (vergunningplicht) voor wat betreft het realiseren van hoogopgaande gewassen.

Gelet op een en ander wordt ervan uitgegaan dat het bedrijf andere vormen van driftreductie toepast, zoals een tunnelspuit, een dwarsstroomspuit of axiaalspuit met schermen aan de installatie zelf of driftarme doppen. Het Activiteitenbesluit bevat op dit punt een aanvullende regeling voor wat betreft te toe te passen spuitdoppen (artikel 3.83, lid 4).

In algemene zin bevat het Activiteitenbesluit beperkingen aan het gebruik van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen bij windsnelheden hoger dan 5 meter per seconde (artikel 3.83, lid 6).

### 3.2.3. Cgtb – wettelijk gebruiksvoorschrift

Het College voor de toelating van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen en biociden (Ctgb) beslist over de toelaatbaarheid van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen in Nederland. Bij toelating geeft het college ook een wettelijk gebruiksvoorschrift. Deze voorschriften gelden als aanvulling op de bepalingen uit het Activiteitenbesluit milieubeheer.

Zoals aangegeven wordt in onderhavige rapportage ingegaan op de stof Captan en wordt op verzoek van de exploitant van de boomgaard ook ingegaan op enkele andere gewasbeschermingsmiddelen.

### Captan

Captan wordt als maatgevend beschouwd vanwege de toxiciteit, het verhoudingsgewijs intensieve gebruik en vanwege de omstandigheid dat dit middel ook buiten de volbladperiode mag worden gebruikt. Indien er geen of minder bladeren aan de bomen zijn, is (het risico op) verspreiding door drift groter<sup>3</sup>. Tot slot wordt dit middel opwaarts gespoten voor de behandeling van de bomen zelf (bestrijding / preventie schurft/schimmelinfecties). Het verspreidingsrisico is in die situatie groter dan bijvoorbeeld bij onkruidbestrijdingsmiddelen welke neerwaarts worden verspoten.

Het bestanddeel Captan vormt ook het werkzame ingrediënt van de toegelaten middelen Captosan en Pro-Captan 80% WG. Voor deze beide middelen geldt een gebruiksvoorschrift dat afwijkt van Malvin WG.

Meer bepaald komt deze erop neer dat grotere hoeveelheden mogen worden gebruikt, ook (met voorzorgen/beperkingen) langs watergangen, met een maximum van 39,2 kg/ha/jaar en tot 2,5 kg/ha voor een behandeling, ook buiten het bladseizoen.

Voor wat betreft de toepassing van Captan zijn thans dus de middelen Pro-captan en Captosan van belang geworden ter bepaling van de maximale representatieve situatie.

### Flonicamid

Naast Captan worden er ook andere gewasbeschermingsmiddelen gebruikt. Voor het eveneens representatief geachte middel Teppeki (werkzame stof: Flonicamid) wordt geen specifiek wettelijk gebruiksvoorschrift gegeven buiten de maximaal toelaatbare concentraties.

Uiteraard moet bij het gebruik van Teppeki ook worden voldaan aan de bepalingen uit het Activiteitenbesluit milieubeheer.

### Basta 200

Basta 200 is een onkruidbestrijdingsmiddel dat met name wordt gebruikt bij jonge aanplanten. De werkzame stof van Basta 200 is glufosinaat-ammonium. Voor toepassingen in boomkwekerij-gewassen is een maximale dosering van 1,275 l/ha per behandeling toegestaan.<sup>4</sup> Het middel wordt op de bodem tussen de gewasrijen gespoten.

### HF Mancozeb DG

HF Mancozeb DG wordt gebruikt als schimmelbestrijdingsmiddel. De werkzame stof van het middel is mancozeb. Indien het middel gebruikt wordt voor de appel- of perenteelt grenzend aan oppervlaktewater, dan dient voor 1 mei gebruikt te worden gemaakt van Venturi-doppen met 1-zijdige bespuiting van de laatste bomenrij richting het perceel en de ventilator stand uit. Tevens kan er ook gebruik worden gemaakt van een Wanner spuit met reflectiescherm en Venturi-doppen. Bij het spuiten na 1 mei moet er tussen de watergang en de boomgaard een aaneengesloten windsingel op

<sup>3</sup>Plant Research International, Driftblootstelling van omstanders en omwonenden door boomgaard bespuitingen, 609, maart 2015, herzien mei 2015

<sup>4</sup>Ctgb, gebruiksvoorschrift voor Basta 200, d.d. 2 mei 2014 (in bijlage 1 staan de gebruiksvoorschriften, in bijlage 2 staan de AOE, ARFD, de dermale opname specifiek voor Basta 200, de orale opname en de dampdruk).

de rand van het rijpad zijn geplaatst en er moet eenzijdig gespoten worden van de laatste bomenrij in de richting van het perceel.

De interval tussen behandelingen dient minstens 10 dagen te zijn en er zijn maximaal 4 toepassingen per teeltseizoen toegestaan. Maximaal mag er 2 kg middel per hectare worden toegepast.<sup>5</sup>

### 3.3. Samenvatting en conclusie bij dit hoofdstuk

Op grond van het geldende bestemmingsplan mag sprake zijn van een grondgebonden agrarisch bedrijf. Fruitteelt is toegestaan. Voor het realiseren van opgaande beplantingen dient vanwege de dubbelbestemmingen rekening te worden gehouden met beperkingen (aanlegvergunningenstelsel). Het bedrijf heeft geen concrete plannen kenbaar gemaakt om de bedrijfsvoering om te schakelen naar een andere teelt.

De huidige boomgaard kan als representatief voor de maximale planologische situatie worden beschouwd. De huidige situatie is dus bepalend voor de aan te houden spuitzone, ook nu uitbreiding van de boomgaard in de richting van de beoogde nieuwe woningen op grond van milieuregelgeving niet is toegestaan.

In de huidige situatie bevindt de eerste bomenrij zich op 3 meter afstand van de watergang. Vanwege de aanwezigheid van de watergang dient het fruitteeltbedrijf maatregelen te nemen die drift van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen in de watergang tegengaan. Verwijdering van de watergang is in de huidige situatie geen reële mogelijkheid.

Het gebruik van de stof Captan volgens wettelijk gebruiksvoorschrift kan daarbij als representatief voor de maximale blootstelling van de toekomstige omwonenden aan drift worden beschouwd.

Aanvullend is op verzoek van de exploitant van de boomgaard de blootstelling aan de gewasbeschermingsmiddelen Teppeki, Basta 200 en HF Mancozeb DG onderzocht hoewel deze niet als maatgevend worden beschouwd. Deze middelen zijn beoordeeld middels het Efsa model.

## 4. Spuitzones

### 4.1. Uitgangspunten bestemmingsplan

In onderhavige rapportage wordt ervan uitgegaan dat (conform het eerder vastgestelde bestemmingsplan) de aanwezigheid van de watergang tussen de boomgaard en het projectgebied specifiek bestemd wordt gehouden.

Daarnaast wordt ervan uitgegaan dat voor eventuele spuitzones planologisch wordt vastgelegd dat deze geen gebruik mogen kennen dat het gebruik van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen insluit - zie artikel 3.3.1 van het bestemmingsplan ‘Bouwlocaties Tull en ‘t Waal’ van 23 mei 2013.

---

<sup>5</sup> Ctgb, gebruiksvoorschrift voor HF Mancozeb DG, d.d.15 januari 2016.

#### 4.2. Rapport Plant Research International 2015 – Captan

Aan de eerdere vaststelling van het bestemmingsplan zijn de resultaten van onderzoek door Plant Research International voor een locatie in de gemeente Tholen<sup>7</sup> ten grondslag gelegd.

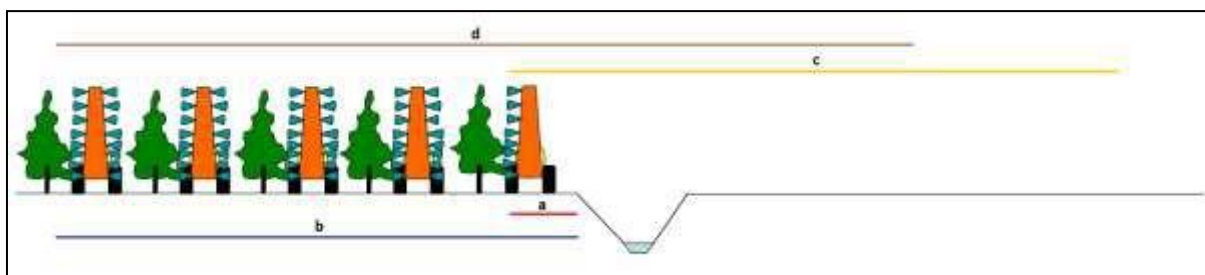
Plant Research International (PRI) heeft in maart 2015 nieuw onderzoek gepubliceerd<sup>6</sup> (herzien mei 2015) naar de optredende drift bij het spuiten van diverse gewasbeschermingsmiddelen. Tevens is onderzocht wat de dermale, inhalatoire en secundaire blootstellingsrisico's zijn bij het bepalen van acceptabele breedtes van de beschermzone tussen een boomgaard en woningen. Hierbij is gekeken naar kale boom situatie en volblad situatie alsook het effect van verschillende driftreducerende spuittechnieken.

##### 4.2.1. Captosan

In het onderzoek van PRI van maart 2015 is het gebruik van Merpan/Captosan (werkzame stof captan) met verschillende spuittechnieken onderzocht. Hierbij is overeenkomstig het wettelijk gebruiksvoorschrift een dosering van 2,5 kg/ha toegediend.

Volgens de wettelijke gebruiksvoorschriften wordt er op percelen die grenzen aan watergangen in de eerste 20 meter grenzend aan de watergang verspoten met een Venturidop. Hierbij wordt de laatste bomenrij éézijdig in de richting van het perceel bespoten. Deze spuittechniek behoort tot de 90% driftreducerende spuittechnieken (DRT90) als genoemd in de rapportage van Plant Research International.

Bij het gebruik van DRT90 wordt in de kale boom situatie het dermale blootstellingseindpunt (AEL) voor de stof captan niet meer overschreden bij een afstand van 25 meter tot de laatste bodemrij. (zie onderstaande figuur).



*Figuur: Schematisch overzicht spuitzone a: 3 meter teeltvrije zone langs sloot*

*b: 20 meter zone spuiten met een Venturidop*

*c: 25 meter zone waarin AEL nog overschreden wordt bij spuiten met Venturidop*

*d: 35 meter zone waarin AEL nog overschreden wordt, vanaf de laatste bomenrij waarbij standaard spuittechniek gebruikt wordt*

<sup>6</sup> Plant Research International, Driftblootstelling van omstanders en omwonenden door boomgaard bespuitingen, 609, maart 2015, herzien mei 2015

Indien er buiten deze 20 meter tot aan de watergang gebruik wordt gemaakt van een standaard spuittechniek, dan blijkt uit de rapportage dat er een afstand van 35 meter moet worden aangehouden tot de laatste bomenrij waarbij deze standaard techniek gebruikt wordt. Dit houdt in dat vanaf de perceelgrens nog een afstand van 15 meter dient te worden aangehouden.

Er is geen overschrijding van het inhalatoire blootstellingseindpunt bij het gebruik van DRT90. Bij secundaire blootstelling (via de grond) wordt er op een afstand van 10 meter de AEL niet overschreden.

Samenvattend en concluderend kan op basis van deze onderzoeksgegevens worden geconcludeerd dat op een afstand van 25 meter uit de laatste bomenrij de AEL (dermaal, inhalatoir, depositie/secundair) niet meer wordt overschreden. De feitelijke afstand tussen boomgaard en woonbestemming bedraagt evenwel minimaal 30 meter.

#### 4.3. Efsa-model

Op 17 oktober 2014 heeft de European food and safety authority (Efsa) een handreiking vastgesteld voor de beoordeling van blootstelling aan pesticiden. De handreiking heeft zowel betrekking op de blootstelling van medewerkers als op die van omwonenden en andere betrokkenen zoals passanten en recreanten. De Europese Commissie heeft het EFSA-model in 2015 definitief vastgesteld.

Bij de handreiking is door de Efsa een rekenmodel gepubliceerd dat kan worden gebruikt voor een beoordeling van de driftblootstelling bij het gebruik van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen (spuiten van gewassen). Het Efsa rekenmodel biedt de mogelijkheid om de maximale blootstelling te bepalen van zowel medewerkers, als omwonenden, passanten en personen die recreatief verblijven in de nabijheid van terreinen waar gewasbeschermingsmiddelen worden toegepast. De handreiking en het rekenmodel zijn tot stand gekomen op basis van bijdragen van experts uit alle Europese landen op basis van de op dat moment bekende onderzoeksgegevens en studies.

Het rekenmodel is gebaseerd op meerdere modellen en databases. Voor de omwonenden is gebruik gemaakt van BREAM<sup>7</sup> in het geval van landbouwgronden en van Loyd *et al.* (1987)<sup>8</sup> in het geval van boomgaarden. Hoewel de data van Loyd *et al.* (1987) ouder zijn, zijn deze representatief voor de huidige situatie aangezien de metingen hebben plaatsgevonden onder de volgende omstandigheden:

- De gewasbeschermingsmiddelen worden aangebracht over de gehele boomgaard.
- Bij het spuiten van de buitenste rij zijn de spuitkoppen naar de boomgaard toe gericht.
- Er is een spuitvrije zone van minstens 3 meter van de laatste bomenrij tot aan de rand van het veld.

Tevens wordt Loyd *et al.* (1987) in EUROPOEM<sup>9</sup> gebruikt vanwege de representatieve omstandigheden. EUROPOEM werd ontwikkeld om de blootstelling te beoordelen van de toepassing van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen en is ook als basis gebruikt voor het Efsa-model.

In het Efsa-model kan een boomgaard worden gemodelleerd als een vorm van ‘upward spraying’. In het model kan verder rekening gehouden worden met toepassing van driftreducerende technieken, welke in de onderhavige situatie ook verplicht zijn vanwege de aanwezige watergang. In het model kan evenwel de toepassing van een scherm of afschermdende beplanting niet worden gemodelleerd. De driftblootstelling kan worden berekend op afstanden van 2 tot 10 meter. De blootstelling aan dampen wordt berekend aan de hand van Britse<sup>10</sup> en Duitse methoden<sup>11</sup>.

De hand-mondblootstelling voor kinderen is gebaseerd op de Modified Californian Method<sup>12 13</sup> en data van de Environmental Protection Agency van de VS (2001)<sup>14</sup>.

---

<sup>7</sup> Gebaseerd op meerdere studies:

Butler Ellis MC, Lane AG, O’Sullivan CM, Miller PCH and Glass CR, 2010a. Bystander exposure to pesticide spray drift: new data for model development and validation *Biosystems Engineering*, 107, 162–168. Butler Ellis MC and Miller PCH, 2010. The Silsoe Spray Drift Model: a model of spray drift for the assessment of non-target exposures to pesticides. *Biosystems Engineering*, 107, 169–177.

Glass CR, Mathers JJ, Harrington P, Miller PCH, Butler Ellis C and Lane A, 2010. Generation of field data for bystander exposure and spray drift with arable sprayers. *Aspects of Applied Biology*, 99, 271–276.

Glass CR, Mathers JJ, Hetmanski MT, Sehnalova M and Fussell RJ, 2012. Development of techniques to measure vapour concentrations of pesticides to determine potential bystander & resident exposure. *Aspects of Applied Biology*, 114, 79–86.

Kennedy MC, Butler Ellis MC and Miller PCH, 2012. Probabilistic risk assessment of bystander and resident exposure to spray drift from an agricultural boom sprayer. *Aspects of Applied Biology*, 114, 87–90.

<sup>8</sup> Lloyd GA, Bell GJ, Samuels SW, Cross JV and Berry AM, 1987. Orchard sprayers: comparative operator exposure and spray drift study. Agricultural Science Service, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, UK.

<sup>9</sup> Van Hemmen JJ, 2008. Addendum to the TNO Report V7333: effective personal protective equipment (PPE). Default setting of PPE for registration purposes of agrochemical and biocidal pesticides. Covering the literature published in the period 2005 to early 2008. TNO Quality of Life, TNO Chemistry, Food & Chemical Risk Analysis, Chemical Exposure assessment, Zeist, The Netherlands.

<sup>10</sup> CRD (The Chemical Regulation Directorate, UK), 2008. Bystander Exposure Guidance.

<sup>11</sup> Martin S, Westphal D, Erdtmann-Vourliotis M, Dechet F, Schulze-Rosario C, Stauber F, Wicke H and Chester G, 2008. Guidance for exposure and risk evaluation for bystanders and residents exposed to plant protection products during and after application *Journal für Verbraucherschutz und Lebensmittelsicherheit*, 3, 272–281.

<sup>12</sup> Fuller R, Klonne D, Rosenheck L, Eberhart D, Worgan J and Ross J, 2001. Modified California Roller for measuring transferable residues on treated turfgrass. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 67, 787–794.

<sup>13</sup> Rosenheck L, Cowell J, Mueth M, Eberhart D, Klonne D, Norman C and Ross J, 2001. Determination of a standardized sampling technique for pesticide transferable turf residues. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 67, 780–786.

<sup>14</sup> US EPA (US Environmental Protection Agency), 2001. Science Advisory Council for Exposure, policy number 12, recommended revisions to the standard operating procedures (SOPs) for residential exposure assessments. Office of Pesticide Programs, Health Effects Division, Washington, DC, USA.

In het Efsa-model is de maximale blootstelling per jaar van kinderen onder de 3 jaar in een woonsituatie bepalend.

Het College voor toelating van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen en biociden (CTGB) is verantwoordelijk voor de toelating van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen op de Nederlandse markt. Bij de beoordeling van nieuwe toelatingen maakt het CTGB gebruik van het EFSA-model. Als onderdeel van de toelating voert het CTGB een humaan toxicologische beoordeling uit voor omwonenden en omstanders van agrarische percelen waar gewasbeschermingsmiddelen worden toegepast.

Op basis van het Efsa-rekenmodel heeft het Ctgb alle in Nederland toegelaten gewasbeschermingsmiddelen aan een herbeoordeling onderworpen. De conclusie van het Ctgb was, dat zich bij geen van de toegelaten gewasbeschermingsmiddelen een risico voordoet voor omwonenden<sup>15</sup>. Vanaf 1 januari 2016 worden de EUROPOEM-modellen niet meer gebruikt voor de beoordeling van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen maar het Efsa-model.

Voor de beoordeling van de onderhavige situatie is tevens gebruik gemaakt van het Efsa-rekenmodel. Hierbij is er steeds van uitgegaan dat de boomgaard niet door omwonenden zal worden betreden<sup>16</sup>. De uitkomsten van de modelberekening zijn bij deze rapportage gevoegd<sup>17</sup>.

#### 4.3.1. Captosan

Voor de invoer van de gegevens in het Efsa-model, is uitgegaan van de volgende gegevens:

- Maatgevend middel: captan
- Opwaarts spuiten
- Spuittechniek: DRT 90
- Bladsituatie: kale boom situatie
- Afbraaktermijn: 33,9 dagen<sup>18</sup>
- ‘Reference value non acutely toxic active substance’ (RVNAS) is de ‘Acceptable Operator Exposure Level’ (AOEL): 0,1 mg/kg bw/day<sup>18</sup>
- ‘Reference value acutely toxic active substance’ (RVAAS) is de ‘Acute Reference Dose’ (ARfD): 0,3 mg/kg bw/day<sup>18</sup>
- Dermale opname actieve stof: 10%<sup>18</sup>
- Orale en inhalatoire opname actieve stof: 100% (worst case - default value)
- Dampdruk:  $2,1 \times 10^{-4}$  Pa bij 50 °C<sup>18</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Ctgb, brief d.d. 21 oktober 2015 aan de Staatssecretaris van het ministerie IenM, nummer 20L5LO21Ot49, de achterliggende berekeningen zijn opgevraagd, maar niet verkregen.

<sup>16</sup> ‘Entry into treated crops’

<sup>17</sup> Een overzicht is toegevoegd als .pdf, maar de desbetreffende excel-bestanden behoren ook tot onderhavige rapportage.

<sup>18</sup> Efsa Peer review of the pesticide risk assessment of the active substance captan, 4 juni 2009 nummer 296

Voor het spuiten van captosan geldt een wettelijk gebruiksvoorschrift dat gebruik toelaat bij volledige bladval alsook in zwaardere concentraties. Concreet mag jaarlijks tot 39,2 kg/ha worden verspoten, waarvan maximaal 2 maal tot 2,5 kg/ha bij volledige bladval en daarbuiten in concentraties tot 1,8 en 2,25 kg/ha, waarbij een maximum aantal behandelingen is bepaald.

Vanwege de verschillende behandelcombinaties en concentraties van captan zijn variantberekeningen uitgevoerd op basis van het wettelijk gebruiksvoorschrift. Hierbij is onderscheid gemaakt tussen behandelingen met een hoge concentratie voor schurft en behandelingen met een lage concentratie voor schurft.

Op basis van deze uitgangspunten laat het Efsa-model geen overschrijding zien op een afstand van 10 meter. De maximale bepalende belasting voor een kind bedraagt 65,7% AEL op een afstand van 10 meter.

#### 4.3.2. Teppeki

Voor de invoer van de gegevens in het Efsa-model, is uitgegaan van de volgende gegevens:

- Maatgevend middel: flonicamid
- Opwaarts spuiten
- Spuittechniek: DRT 90
- Bladsituatie: kale boom situatie
- Afbraaktermijn: 2,6 dagen
- ‘Reference value non acutely toxic active substance’ (RVNAS) is de ‘Acceptable Operator Exposure Level’ (AOEL): 0,025 mg/kg bw/day<sup>19, 20</sup>
- ‘Reference value acutely toxic active substance’ (RVAAS) is de ‘Acute Reference Dose’ (ARfD): 0,025 mg/kg bw/day<sup>19</sup>
- Demale opname actieve stof: 7.46% concentraat en 13% verdunning<sup>19</sup>
- Orale en inhalatoire opname actieve stof: 100% (worst - default value)
- Dampdruk:  $2,55 \times 10^{-6}$  Pa bij 25 °C<sup>19</sup>

Teppeki (werkzame stof 50% flonicamid), wordt gebruikt voor de bestrijding van luizen. Het gaat hierbij om een emulsie. Volgens het wettelijke toepassingsvoorschrift<sup>20</sup> is voor appels en peren een maximale concentratie toegelaten voor 0,14 kg/ha en mag er per seizoen maximaal 3 maal worden gespoten met een tussenliggende interval van 21 dagen. Het middel wordt in de regel toegepast in volbladsituaties, maar worst case is rekening gehouden met toepassing in de lente op een moment dat de bladeren nog in de groei zijn.

Op basis van deze uitgangspunten laat het Efsa-model geen overschrijding zien op een afstand van 10 meter. De bepalende belasting voor een kind is 8,89% AEL op een afstand van 10 meter.

<sup>19</sup> Efsa, Conclusion on the peer review of the pesticide risk assessment of the active substance flonicamid, 2010

<sup>20</sup> Ctgb 2 mei 2014



#### 4.3.3. Basta 200

Voor de invoer van de gegevens in het Efsa-model, is uitgegaan van de volgende gegevens:

- Maatgevend middel: glufosinaat-ammonium
- Neerwaarts spuiten
- Spuittechniek: DRT 90
- Bladsituatie: niet relevant
- Afbraaktermijn: 11 dagen<sup>21</sup>
- 'Reference value non acutely toxic active substance' (RVNAS) is de 'Acceptable Operator Exposure Level' (AOEL): 0,0021 mg/kg bw/day<sup>4 18 21</sup>
- 'Reference value acutely toxic active substance' (RVAAS) is de 'Acute Reference Dose' (ARfD): 0,021 mg/kg bw/day<sup>4 21 22</sup>
- Demale opname actieve stof: 0,3% concentraat en 0,7% verdunning<sup>4</sup>
- Orale opname actieve stof: 10%<sup>4 21</sup>
- Inhalatoire opname actieve stof: 100% (worst case - default value)<sup>4</sup>
- Dampdruk:  $<3,1 \times 10^{-5} \text{ Pa}^{10}$  bij 50 °C

Basta 200 wordt gebruikt ter bestrijding van onkruid. Voor toepassingen in boomkwekerij-gewassen is een maximale dosering van 1,275 l/ha per behandeling<sup>4</sup>. Het wordt 2 keer toegepast met een interval van 28 dagen. Gelet op een toepassing op de grond tussen de bomen zou dit middel ook handmatig kunnen worden verspoten.

Op basis van deze uitgangspunten laat het Efsa-model geen overschrijding zien op een afstand van 10 meter. De bepalende belasting voor een kind is 84,87% AEL op een afstand van 10 meter.

#### 4.3.4. HF Mancozeb DG

Voor de invoer van de gegevens in het Efsa-model, is uitgegaan van de volgende gegevens:

- Maatgevend middel: mancozeb
- Opwaarts spuiten
- Spuittechniek: DRT 90
- Bladsituatie: volblad
- Afbraaktermijn: 1 dag<sup>23</sup>
- 'Reference value non acutely toxic active substance' (RVNAS) is de 'Acceptable Operator Exposure Level' (AOEL): 0,035 mg/kg bw/day<sup>23</sup>
- 'Reference value acutely toxic active substance' (RVAAS) is de 'Acute Reference Dose' (ARfD): 0,6 mg/kg bw/day<sup>29</sup>
- Dermale opname actieve stof: 0,11%<sup>29</sup>
- Orale en inhalatoire opname actieve stof: 100% (worst case - default value)
- Dampdruk:  $1,33 \times 10^{-5} \text{ Pa}^{23}$  (geen temperatuur gegeven)

<sup>21</sup> Efsa, Conclusion on the peer review of the pesticide risk assessment of the active substance glufosinate. 2005. Het betreft de maximale afbraaktermijn voor glufosinaat-ammonium in de grond. Deze waarde is aangehouden als representatief voor bijvoorbeeld een zandbak. Tevens betreft het de AOEL, de ARfD en de orale opname.

<sup>22</sup> Efsa, Reasoned opinion on the review of the existing maximum residue levels (MRLs) for glufosinate according to Article 12 of Regulation (EC). 2005. Het betreft de AOEL, ARfD en de orale en dermale blootstelling aan glufosinaat-ammonium.

<sup>23</sup> European Commission, Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health, Review report for the active substance mancozeb, 2009

HF Mancozeb DG wordt gebruikt als een schimmelbestrijdingsmiddel. Maximaal wordt 2 kg middel per hectare worden toegepast.<sup>11</sup> Het middel wordt tijdens de bloei 4 keer toegepast met een minimale interval van 10 dagen.

Op basis van deze uitgangspunten laat het Efsa-model geen overschrijding zien op een afstand van 10 meter. De bepalende belasting voor een kind is 51,5% AEL op een afstand van 10 meter.

#### 4.4. Cumulatie

In boomgaarden worden verschillende gewasbeschermingsmiddelen gebruikt. Omwonenden zullen blootgesteld worden aan al deze middelen. Ook vindt opname plaats via reguliere etenswaren. Op basis van onderzoek is niet duidelijk of er op dit punt sprake is van cumulatieve effecten op de gezondheid.

Alhoewel dat niet kan worden uitgesloten, hebben de verschillende gewasbeschermingsmiddelen vaak een ander aangrijpingspunt op het metabolisme van een insect, een schimmel of een plant. In lijn daarmee ligt niet voor de hand dat er sprake zal zijn van (volledige) cumulatieve effecten op het menselijke organisme.

In de vastgestelde Acceptable Exposure Levels (maximaal toelaatbaar blootstellingsniveau - AEL's) is overigens niet specifiek rekening gehouden met cumulatieve of elkaar versterkende effecten. Naar deze effecten wordt wel onderzoek gedaan, maar er is nog veel onbekend op dit vlak.

Uit de aard der zaak staat iedereen bloot aan talloze stoffen en mede om die reden wordt bij het vaststellen van AEL's rekening gehouden met een flinke veiligheidsmarge (voorzorgbeginsel).

#### 4.5. Verschillende modellen

Het Efsa-model ontwikkelt zich tot een Europese standaard die inmiddels ook wordt gebruikt bij beoordeling door het Ctgb. Het Ctgb beoordeelt uit de aard der zaak de toelaatbaarheid van gewasbeschermingsmiddelen en geeft voorschriften voor de veilige toepassing (schadelijkheid voor milieu, blootstelling van toepasser tot en met consument, residu in bodem, grondwater, op en in producten etc.). Echter het Efsa-model kan ook gericht worden gebruikt voor een ruimtelijke beoordeling omdat hiermee de blootstelling van omwonenden en voorbijgangers kan worden berekend op bepaalde afstanden.

De uitkomsten uit het Efsa-model laten in ieder geval zien dat bij gebruik van het PRI-model allerminst de grenzen worden opgezocht. Op basis van het Efsa-model zouden immers nog veel smallere spuitzones verdedigbaar zijn.

Vaststaat dat op basis van beide modellen de beschouwing van de werkelijke feitelijke situatie én de representatieve invulling van de maximale planologische mogelijkheden tot de conclusie leiden dat er geen bezwaren tegen deze nieuwe planologische invulling is.

## 5. Conclusie

In verband met een bouwplan voor de bouw van 29 grondgebonden woningen in Tull en 't Waal is een onderzoek ingesteld naar de aan te houden ruimtelijk aanvaardbare veiligheidszone in verband met mogelijke drift vanuit de naburige laagstam boomgaard. De afstand tussen de boomgaard (eerste bomenrij) en de nieuwe woningen (tuinen) bedraagt minimaal 30 meter.

Het onderzoek heeft plaatsgevonden tegen de achtergrond dat het bestemmingsplan voor de woningen uit 2013 vernietigd is.

Overeenkomstig het door de raad van de gemeente Houten vastgestelde beleid is de maximaal mogelijke drift berekend aan de hand van het onderzoek van Plant Research International van maart 2015. Hierbij is het gebruik van de stof captan als bepalend gehanteerd. Op basis van de resultaten van dit onderzoek zou er in de onderhavige situatie een afstand van 25 meter tot de laatste bomenrij moeten worden aangehouden.

De mogelijke drift is daarnaast berekend met het Efsa-model, mede nu dit model zich ontwikkelt als Europese wetenschappelijke standaard voor de blootstelling van personen aan gewasbeschermingsmiddelen bij de toepassing daarvan in hun rol als gebruiker, passant en omwonende. Er zijn hiermee meerdere gewasbeschermingsmiddelen beoordeeld welke worden toegepast in een boomgaard. Op basis van dit model wordt geen rekening meer gehouden met een overschrijding van de AEL op een afstand van 10 meter uit de boomgaard.

Op basis van deze gegevens is duidelijk dat een afstand van circa 30 meter tussen de boomgaard (eerste bomenrij) en de woonbestemming ruim voldoende is om van uit oogpunt van ruimtelijke ordening aanvaardbare afstand te spreken.

## Bijlagen

- 1) Overzicht van alle berekeningen op basis van het Efsa-model
- 2) Variantberekeningen op basis van het Efsa-model voor captan
- 3) Berekening op basis van het Efsa-model voor flonicamid
- 4) Berekening op basis van het Efsa-model voor glufosinaat-ammonium
- 5) Berekening op basis van het Efsa-model voor mancozeb

Overzicht berekeningen op grond van Efsa-model, bufferzone 10 meter

**Captan**

Toepassings- Gebied	Type toepassing	Te bestrijden organisme	Dosering (middel) per toepassing	Maximale dosering (middel) per toepassing	Maximaal aantal toepassingen per teeltcyclus of per 12 maanden	Maximaal aantal kg middel per ha per 12 maanden of per teeltcyclus	Minimum interval tussen toepassingen in dagen
Appel / Peer	Gewasbehandeling	schurft	0,12% (120 g per 100 l water)	1,8 kg/ha	15 per 12 maanden		7
			0,15% (150 g per 100 l water)	2,25 kg/ha	10 per 12 maanden		10
	Gewasbehandeling na de oogst	Vruchtboomkanker schurft	0,15% (150 g per 100 l water)	1,8 kg/ha	4 per 12 maanden	39,2 kg/ha per 12 maanden	7
			0,25% (250 g per 100 l water)	2,5 kg/ha	2 per 12 maanden		7

**Variantberekening van AEL kind bij gebruik Captoson volgens gebruiksvoorschrift met Efsa-model**

Uitgaande van behandelingen met een hoge concentratie voor schurft (2,25 kg/ha)		Uitgaande van behandelingen met een lage concentratie voor schurft (1,8 kg/ha)		AEL kind	AEL kind
kg/ha	aantal	kg/ha	aantal	kg/ha	aantal
vruchtboomkanker	2,5	5 kg/ha	2	21,22%	2
schurft	2,25	22,5 kg/ha	10	17,31%	5 kg/h
bewaarroet	1,8	12,6 kg/ha	7	14,10%	19
		40,1 kg/ha		52,62%	39,2 kg/h
					37,51%

**Berekening AEL kind - controleberekening via 1 modelberekening**

Uitgaande van veel kleine behandelingen		Uitgaande van grote behandelingen		AEL kind	AEL kind
kg/ha	aantal	kg/ha	aantal	kg/ha	aantal
1,8	22	39,6 kg/ha	16	32,92%	40 kg/h
					43,32%

**Teppeki**

Toepassing in vruchtbomen	bestrijding	dosering	maximum behandelingen	veiligheidsstermijn	AEL kind
	biadluis	0,14 kg/ha	3 per 12 maanden	21 dagen	8,89%

**Basta**

Toepassing in Pitvruchten	bestrijding	dosering	maximum behandelingen	interval	AEL kind
	onkruid	1,275 l/ha	2 per jaar	28 dagen	84,87%

**Mancozeb**

Toepassing in Appels	bestrijding	dosering	maximum behandelingen	interval	AEL kind
	schurft	2 kg/ha	4 per teeltseizoen	10 dagen	51,51%
	schurft	2 kg/ha	4 per teeltseizoen	10 dagen	51,51%

### **Instructions for using the workbook**

The information required for the exposure assessment needs to be entered in the worksheet "**Data entry**".

In the following worksheets formulas calculate the exposure values automatically

Worksheet "**Operator Outdoor Spray AOEM**" is to be for outdoor spray applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheet "**Operator Granules**" is for granular applications. Currently the calculator does not allow operator exposure for indoor applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheets "**Resident exposure**" and "**Bystander exposure**" are only relevant for outdoor applications

Worksheet "**Recreational Exposure**" is only applicable for golf course, turf, other sports lawns or amenity turf/grassland areas where members of the public are likely to have access

The combined results of the exposure assessment are presented in worksheet "**Summary**"

This calculator should be used in conjunction with the **Guidance on the Assessment of Exposure for Operators, Workers, Residents and Bystanders in Risk Assessment for Plant Protection Products**

Latest version: 30 Mar 2015 - Version produced to support guidance document published 23/10/2014

Modifications: AOEM values for 95th percentile Operator mixing/loading head exposure corrected, resident and bystander exposure for manual applications included in summary, Cell B78 in Resident exposure worksheet corrected to C22 (previously DC22)

Note: Some drop-down menus depend on others. To avoid errors, please fill-in from top to bottom

<b>Substance name</b>	N-Trichloromethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide
<b>Product name</b>	Captosan voor schuift, lage dosis
<b>Reference value non acutely toxic active substance (RVNAS)</b>	0,1 mg/kg bw/day
<b>Reference value acutely toxic active substance (RVAAS)</b>	0,3 mg/kg bw/day
<b>Crop type</b>	Pome fruit
<b>Substance properties</b>	
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.
Minimum volume water for application (liquids)	1500 L/ha
Maximum application rate of active substance	1,8 kg a.s. /ha
50% Dissipation Time DT50	33,9 days
Initial Dislodgeable Foliar Residue	3 µg/cm <sup>2</sup> of foliage/kg a.s. applied/ha
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%
Oral absorption of active substance	100,00%
Inhalation absorption of active substance	100,00%
Vapour pressure of active substance	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10 <sup>-3</sup> Pa
<b>Scenario</b>	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor
Application method	Upward spraying
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction
Buffer strip	10 m
Number of applications	7
Interval between multiple applications	7 days
Season (upward spraying orchards only)	late (dense foliage)

## Exposure assessment

Substance	N-Trichloromethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide	Formulation = Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	Application rate-1,8 kg a.s./ha	Spray dilution = 1,2 g a.s./l	Vapour pressure = low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <math><5*10^{-3}</math>Pa
Scenario	Pome fruit late (dense foliage) / Outdoor / Upward spraying / Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction			Buffer = 10	Number applications = 7, Application interval = 7 days
Percentage Absorption	Dermal for product = 10	Dermal for in use dilution = 10	Oral = 100	Inhalation = 100	
RVNAS	0,1 mg/kg bw/day		RVAAS	0,3 mg/kg bw/day	
DFR	3 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup> per kg a.s./ha		DT50	33,9 days	

<b>Operator Model</b>	Mixing, loading and application AOEM			
Potential exposure	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,4811	% of RVNAS	481,07%
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	1,2443	% of RVAAS	414,78%
Mixing and Loading	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Soluble bags = No
Application	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Closed cabin = No
Exposure (including PPE options above)	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,1739	% of RVNAS	173,93%
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,7269	% of RVAAS	242,29%

<b>Worker - Searching, reaching, picking</b>	Potential exposure mg/kg bw/day	7,6874	% of RVNAS	7687,38%
	Working clothing mg/kg bw/day	1,5375	% of RVNAS	1537,48%
	Working clothing and gloves mg/kg bw/day	0,7687	% of RVNAS	768,74%

<b>Resident - child</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0084	% of RVNAS	8,41%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVNAS	1,07%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0046	% of RVNAS	4,62%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,1441	% of RVNAS	144,14%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,1243	% of RVNAS	124,30%
<b>Resident - adult</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0046	% of RVNAS	4,64%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVNAS	0,23%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0014	% of RVNAS	1,39%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0801	% of RVNAS	80,08%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,0679	% of RVNAS	67,94%

<b>Bystander - child</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0192	% of RVAAS	6,42%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVAAS	0,36%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0118	% of RVAAS	3,95%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,1441	% of RVAAS	48,05%
<b>Bystander - adult</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0106	% of RVAAS	3,54%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVAAS	0,08%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0037	% of RVAAS	1,24%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0801	% of RVAAS	26,69%

<b>Recreational Exposure</b>	Child % of RVNAS	Adult % of RVNAS
------------------------------	------------------	------------------



**Operator exposure for Captosan voor schurft, lage dosis outdoor spray applications**

Application rate of active substance	1,8 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	<i>d_AreaTreated</i>
Amount of active substance applied	18 kg a.s./day	<i>i_AmountAS</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorInuse</i>
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Season	late (dense foliage)	

Mixing and loading	Exposure values	µg exposure/day mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	44948	168949	AOEM	
	Body	27208	166788	AOEM	
	Head	934	5122	AOEM	
	Protected hands (gloves)	226	3565	AOEM	
	Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	308	2633	AOEM	
	Protected head (hood and face shield)	15	290	AOEM	
	Inhalation	9	31	AOEM	
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor
	Gloves	No			
	Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model	
	Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1
	Water soluble bag	No		1	

Application	Exposure values	µg exposure/day applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	32743	112262	AOEM	No data available for a drift reduction scenario
	Body	158611	150367	AOEM	
	Head	20844	127930	AOEM	
	Protected hands (gloves)	633	16550	AOEM	
	Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	1224	4045	AOEM	
	Inhalation	327	1488	AOEM	
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor
	Gloves	No			
	Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model	
	Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1
	Closed cab	No		vehicle mounted upward spraying only	

**1. Total**

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE	
Longer term			
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	28,8642826	10,4356128	
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,4810714	0,1739269	
% of RVNAS	481,07%	173,93%	
Acute			
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	74,6607289	43,6129048	

Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	1,2443455	0,7268817	
% of RVAAS	414,78%	242,29%	

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s. /day}$ ]	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s./kg bw/day}$ ]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	4494,7592268	74,9126538	D15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	2720,8130503	45,3468842	D16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	93,3904580	1,5565076	D17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	8,7492152	0,1458203	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	7317,7119502	121,9618658	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	4494,7592268	74,9126538	D18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	30,8053318	0,5134222	D19*i_AbsorpProduct or D15*i_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	93,3904580	1,5565076	D20*i_AbsorpProduct or D17*i_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	8,7492152	0,1458203	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	4627,7042317	77,1284039	
Water soluble	4627,7042317	77,1284039	C70*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s. /day}$ ]	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s./kg bw/day}$ ]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	3274,2964659	54,5716078	D30*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	15861,0708507	264,3511808	D31*i_AbsorpInuse
Head	2084,4069142	34,7401152	D32*i_AbsorpInuse
Inhalation	326,7963944	5,4466066	D35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	21546,5706252	359,1095104	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	3274,2964659	54,5716078	D33*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	122,4087618	2,0401460	D34*i_AbsorpInuse or D31*i_AbsorpInuse*F38
Head	2084,4069142	34,7401152	D32*i_AbsorpInuse*F39
Inhalation	326,7963944	5,4466066	D35*i_AbsorpInuse*G39
Sum	5807,9085364	96,7984756	

## 3. Acute exposure

### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s. /day}$ ]	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s./kg bw/day}$ ]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	16894,9326611	281,5822110	E15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	16678,8348163	277,9805803	E16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	512,2034568	8,5367243	E17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	30,7615428	0,5126924	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	34116,7324770	568,6122080	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	16894,9326611	281,5822110	E18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	263,2525006	4,3875417	E19*i_AbsorpProduct or E16*i_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	512,2034568	8,5367243	E20*i_AbsorpProduct or E17*i_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	30,7615428	0,5126924	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	17701,1501613	295,0191694	
Water soluble	17701,1501613	295,0191694	C104*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s. /day}$ ]	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s./kg bw/day}$ ]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	11226,1930205	187,1032170	E30*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	15036,6989606	250,6116493	E31*i_AbsorpInuse
Head	12793,0030994	213,2167183	E32*i_AbsorpInuse
Inhalation	1488,1013309	24,8016888	E35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	40543,9964114	675,7332735	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	11226,1930205	187,1032170	E33*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	404,4571387	6,7409523	E34*i_AbsorpInuse or E31*i_AbsorpInuse*F38
Head	12793,0030994	213,2167183	E32*i_AbsorpInuse*F39
Inhalation	1488,1013309	24,8016888	E35*i_AbsorpInhalation*G39
Sum	25911,7545894	431,8625765	

**Operator exposure for Captosan voor schurft, lage dosis granular applications**

Application rate of active substance	1,8 kg a.s./ha	L <sub>AppRate</sub>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	d <sub>AreaTreated</sub>
Amount of active substance applied	18 kg a.s./day	L <sub>AmountAS</sub>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%	L <sub>AbsorpProduct</sub>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	L <sub>AbsorInuse</sub>
Formulation type	luble concentrate, emulsifiable concentrate, et	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor	<b>This sheet is only to be used for granular applications</b>
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	

	Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Mixing and loading	Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Protective Equipment	Choose item		Penetration factor	
	Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values
	Body PPE	Certified protective coverall			
	RPE	None		1	
Application	Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Protective Equipment	Choose item		Penetration factor	
	Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values
	Body PPE	Certified protective coverall			
	RPE	FP1, P1 and similar		0,25	

1. Total	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE
Longer term		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B
% of RVNAS	#N/B	#N/B
Acute		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B
% of RVAAS	#N/B	#N/B

**2. Longer term exposure**

**2.1 Mixing and loading**

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
Without			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	D14*100*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpProduct</sub>
Body	#N/B	#N/B	D15*100*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpProduct</sub>
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	D16*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpInhalation</sub>
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
With RPE/PPE (as selected above)			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	D14*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpProduct</sub>
Body	#N/B	#N/B	D15*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpProduct</sub>
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	D16*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpInhalation</sub> *F20
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

**2.2**

Application	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
Without RPE/PPE			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	D25*100*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpInuse</sub>
Body	#N/B	#N/B	D26*100*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpInuse</sub>
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	D27*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpInhalation</sub>
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
With RPE/PPE (as selected above)			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	D25*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpInuse</sub>
Body	#N/B	#N/B	D26*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpInuse</sub>
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	D27*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpInhalation</sub> *F31
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

**3. Acute exposure**

**3.1 Mixing and loading**

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
Without			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	E14*100*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpProduct</sub>
Body	#N/B	#N/B	E15*100*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpProduct</sub>
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	E16*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpInhalation</sub>
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
With RPE/PPE (as selected above)			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	E14*100*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpProduct</sub>
Body	#N/B	#N/B	E15*100*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpProduct</sub>
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	E16*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpInhalation</sub> *F20
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

**3.2**

Application	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
Without RPE/PPE			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	E25*100*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpInuse</sub>
Body	#N/B	#N/B	E25*100*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpInuse</sub>
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	E26*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpInhalation</sub>
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
With RPE/PPE (as selected above)			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	E25*100*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpInuse</sub>
Body	#N/B	#N/B	E26*100*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpInuse</sub>
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	E27*L <sub>AmountAS</sub> *L <sub>AbsorpInhalation</sub> *F31
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

## Worker exposure from residues on foliage for Captosan voor schuift, lage dosis

Crop type	Pome fruit
Indoor or outdoor	Outdoor
Application method	Upward spraying
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction
Worker's task	Searching, reaching, picking
Main body parts in contact with foliage	Hand and body
Application rate of active substance	1,8 kg a.s./ha
Number of applications	7
Interval between multiple applications	7 days
Half-life of active substance	33,9 days
Multiple application factor	4,7
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%
Dermal absorption of the in-use dilution	10,00%
Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	5,4 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>
Working hours	8 hr
Dermal transfer coefficient - Total potential exposure	22500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr
Dermal transfer coefficient - arms, body and legs covered	4500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr
Dermal transfer coefficient - hands, arms, body and legs covered	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr
Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^</sup> (-3)
Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^</sup> (-3)
Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^</sup> (-3)

### 1. Total

	Potential exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Working wear and gloves [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Comments
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	<b>461,2427633</b>	<b>92,2485527</b>	<b>46,1242763</b>	
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	<b>7,6873794</b>	<b>1,5374759</b>	<b>0,7687379</b>	
% of RVNAS	<b>7687,38%</b>	<b>1537,48%</b>	<b>768,74%</b>	

### 2. Details

	Potential exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
Dermal - Potential	<b>461,2427633</b>	<b>7,6873794</b>	$d\_DermTcUCV*d\_WorkHr*i\_DFR*i\_MAF/1000*i\_Absorplnuse$	
Dermal - Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	<b>92,2485527</b>	<b>1,5374759</b>	$d\_DermTcCV1*d\_WorkHr*d\_DFR*d\_MAF/1000*i\_Absorplnuse$	
Dermal - Working wear and gloves	<b>46,1242763</b>	<b>0,7687379</b>	$d\_DermTcCV2*d\_WorkHr*d\_DFR*d\_MAF/1000*i\_Absorplnuse$	
Inhalation				Na for outdoor activities



## Resident exposure for Captosan voor schurft, lage dosis

Croptype		Pome fruit
Application method		Upward spraying
Application equipment		Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction
Formulation type		Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.
Buffer strip	10 m	
Application rate of the product	1,8 kg a.s./ha	
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	1,2 g a.s./l	
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%	
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	
Oral absorption	100,00%	
Dislodgeable foliar residue (I_AppRate*i_DFR)	5,4 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution		low volatile substances having a vapour Pa pressure of <5*10-3Pa
Concentration in air	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult	5,63 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child	1,689 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult	0,00210 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child	0,00164 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - adult	3,68 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - child	1,11 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - adult	0,00170 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - child	0,00133 ml spray dilution/person	
Exposure duration dermal	2 hours	
Exposure duration inhalation	24 hours	
Exposure duration entry into treated crops	0,25 hours	
Light clothing adjustment factor	18,0%	
Breathing rate adult	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg	
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg	
Drift percentage on surface (75th percentile)	2,67%	
Drift percentage on surface (mean)	1,60%	
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%	
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%	
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>	
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour	
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>	
Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,00%	
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	

Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh

**1. Total**

**1.1 1-3 year old child**

	Spray drift (75th percentile)	Vapour (75th percentile)	Surface deposits (75th percentile)	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile)	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,0840849	0,0107000	0,0461819	1,4413836	1,2430480
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0084085	0,0010700	0,0046182	0,1441384	0,1243048
% of RVNAS	8,41%	1,07%	4,62%	144,14%	124,30%

**1.2 Adult**

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,2782560	0,0138000	0,0832415	4,8046121	4,0766359
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0046376	0,0002300	0,0013874	0,0800769	0,0679439
% of RVNAS	4,64%	0,23%	1,39%	80,08%	67,94%

**2. Resident exposure 75th Percentile**

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Spray drift	0,0840849	0,0084085	$((C16 * I\_Absorpinuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF)) + C18) * d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	0,0107000	0,0010700	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits			$(I\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_ReTCCh * d\_ReExpDur * MAX(I\_AbsorpProduct, i\_Absorpinuse) * d\_MAF * IF(I\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Dermal	0,0296477	0,0029648	$(I\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ReFreqHM * d\_ReExpDur * i\_AbsorpOralinuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	0,0108328	0,0010833	$(I\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGra$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	0,0057015	0,0005701	$ss * i\_AbsorpOralinuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied



Entry into treated crops				
Dermal	<b>1,4413836</b>	<b>0,1441384</b>	$(d\_TcEntryCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*d\_AbsorpOralInuse$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*d\_AbsorpOralInuse*d\_MAF$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,2782560</b>	<b>0,0046376</b>	$(C15*i\_AbsorpInuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C17)*d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRAD*d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,0832415</b>	<b>0,0013874</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpProduct*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>4,8046121</b>	<b>0,08000769</b>	$(d\_TcEntryAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)$	

### 3. Summing of exposure pathways mean

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,0554103</b>	<b>0,0055410</b>	$((C20*i\_AbsorpInuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C22)*d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0107000</b>	<b>0,0010700</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRCh*d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,0177664</b>	<b>0,0017766</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)*d\_MAF*(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction",0.5.1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	<b>0,0064916</b>	<b>0,0006492</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*d\_AbsorpOralInuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	<b>0,0034166</b>	<b>0,0003417</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*d\_AbsorpOralInuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops				

Dermal	<b>1,1492632</b>	<b>0,1149263</b>	$\frac{(d\_TcEntryMeanCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse))}{(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_SoilExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOrallinuse}$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$\frac{(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOrallinuse*d\_MAF}{(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass}$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Adult				
Spray drift	<b>0,1820760</b>	<b>0,0050346</b>	$\frac{((C19*i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))/C21)*d\_ConcAS}{d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRAD*d\_BwAdult}$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$\frac{(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction",0.5,1)}{d\_TcEntryMeanAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)}$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,0498826</b>	<b>0,0008314</b>		
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>3,8308774</b>	<b>0,0638480</b>		

## Bystander exposure for Captosan voor schurft, lage dosis

Croptype	Pome fruit	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	<i>i_AppEquip</i>
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Application rate of the product	1,8 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_Buffer</i>
Buffer strip	10 m	<i>d_ConcAS</i>
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	1,2 g a.s./l	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpOralInuse</i>
Oral absorption	100,00%	<i>d_DFR</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	5,4 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>i_Volat</i>
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10-3Pa	<i>d_AirCon</i>
Concentration in air	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - adult	12,9 ml spray dilution/person	<i>d_ByExpDur</i>
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - child	3,87 ml spray dilution/person	<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - adult	0,00440 ml spray dilution/person	<i>d_ClothAF</i>
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - child	0,00348 ml spray dilution/person	<i>d_BreathRAD</i>
Exposure duration	2 hours	<i>d_BreathRCh</i>
Exposure duration entry into treated crops	0,25 hours	<i>d_Turf</i>
Light clothing adjustment factor	18,0%	<i>d_ByTCAd</i>
Breathing rate adult	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day	<i>d_ByTCCh</i>
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day	<i>d_SalExt</i>
Drift percentage on surface (90th percentile)	3,60%	<i>d_AreaHM</i>
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%	<i>d_ByFreqHM</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_MouthGrass</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_DRP</i>
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%	<i>d_TEntryAd</i>
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>	
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour	
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>	
Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,00%	
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	

Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - child

2250 cm<sup>2</sup>/h

d\_TcEntryCh

## 1. Total

### 1.1 1-3 year old child

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	<b>0,1924940</b>	<b>0,0107000</b>	<b>0,1183856</b>	<b>1,4413836</b>
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	<b>0,0192494</b>	<b>0,0010700</b>	<b>0,0118386</b>	<b>0,1441384</b>
% of RVAAS	<b>6,42%</b>	<b>0,36%</b>	<b>3,95%</b>	<b>48,05%</b>

### 1.2 Adult

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	<b>0,6373200</b>	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,2229340</b>	<b>4,8046121</b>
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	<b>0,0106220</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	<b>0,0037156</b>	<b>0,0800769</b>
% of RVAAS	<b>3,54%</b>	<b>0,08%</b>	<b>1,24%</b>	<b>26,69%</b>

## 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,1924940</b>	<b>0,0192494</b>	$((C16*_AbsorpInuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C18)*d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.

Vapour	<b>0,0107000</b>	<b>0,0010700</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRCh*d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,0799487</b>	<b>0,0079949</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C24*d\_Turf*d\_ByTCCh*d\_ByExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip="Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction",0.5,1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	<b>0,0307495</b>	<b>0,0030750</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C25*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ByFreqHM*d\_ByExpDur*_AbsorpOralInuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	<b>0,0076874</b>	<b>0,0007687</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C25*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOralInuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied

Entry into treated crops				
Dermal	<b>1,4413836</b>	<b>0,1441384</b>	$(d\_TcEntryCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$	
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_MAF*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ByFreqHM*d\_ByExpDur*i\_AbsorpOralInuse$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOralInuse*d\_MAF$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,6373200</b>	<b>0,0106220</b>	$((C15*i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C17)*d\_ConCAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRAD*d\_BwAdult*(i\_AppRate/100)*C24*d\_Turf*d\_ByTCAd*d\_ByExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip="Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction",0.5,1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,2229340</b>	<b>0,0037156</b>		
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>4,8046121</b>	<b>0,0800769</b>	$(d\_TcEntryAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$	

## Recreational exposure for Captosan voor schuift, lage dosis

Golf course, turf or other sports lawns **This sheet is only to be used for treatment of grassland used for recreational purposes**

Croptype				
Application method	Upward spraying			
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction			
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.			
Application rate of the product	1,8 kg a.s./ha			<i>i_AppEquip</i>
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%			<i>i_FormVal</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%			<i>i_AppRate</i>
Oral absorption	100,00%			<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	5,4 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>			<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Exposure duration dermal	2 hours			<i>d_DFR</i>
Light clothing adjustment factor Adult resident	18,0%			<i>d_ReExpDur</i>
Drift percentage on surface	100,00%			<i>d_ClothAF</i>
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%			<i>d_Turf</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour			<i>d_ReTCAd</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour			<i>d_ReTCCh</i>
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%			<i>d_SalExt</i>
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>			<i>d_AreaHM</i>
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour			<i>d_ReFreqHM</i>
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>			<i>d_MouthGrass</i>

## 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Surface deposits				
Dermal	2,2207985	0,2220798	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)*d\_MAF$	
Hand to mouth	0,8114456	0,0811446	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOralInuse*d\_MAF$	
Object to mouth	0,4270766	0,0427077	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOralInuse*d\_MAF$	
Total systemic exposure	3,4593207	0,3459321		
% of RVNAS				
<b>Adult</b>				
Surface deposits (dermal)	6,2353188	0,1039220	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)*d\_MAF$	
% of RVNAS				





<i>d_AirConVol</i>	Concentration in air of moderately volatile substances	0,015 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AirConNonVol</i>	Concentration in air of low volatile substances	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AreaHM</i>	Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_AreaTreated</i>	Area treated (defined by crop type)	10 ha
<i>d_BreathRAD</i>	Breathing rate adult residents	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) residents	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BwAdult</i>	Adult body weight	60 kg
<i>d_BwChild</i>	Child body weight (1 to < 3 year olds)	10 kg
<i>d_ByBreathRAD</i>	Breathing rate adult bystander	0,04 m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByBreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) bystander	0,19 m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByExpDur</i>	Exposure duration intense activity breathing rates	2 hours
<i>d_ByFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour
<i>d_ByTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ByTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ClothAF</i>	Light clothing adjustment factor resident and bystanders	18,0%
<i>d_ConcAs</i>	Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	1,2 g a.s./l
<i>d_DFR</i>	Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	5,4 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_DRP</i>	Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,0%
<i>d_HalfLifeAS</i>	Half-life of active substance (DT50)	34 days
<i>d_InhalTcAut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^(-3)</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcCut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^(-3)</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcSort</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^(-3)</sup>
<i>d_MAF</i>	Multiple application factor	4,75
<i>d_MouthGrass</i>	Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup> grass/day
<i>d_ReExpDur</i>	Exposure duration resident dermal	2 hours
<i>d_ReExpDurInhal</i>	Exposure duration resident inhalation	24 hours
<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>	Exposure duration for resident and bystander entry into treated crops	0,25 hours
<i>d_ReFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour
<i>d_ReTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ReTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_SalExt</i>	Saliva extraction percentage	50,0%
<i>d_TcEntryAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_Turf</i>	Turf transferable residues percentage	5,0%
<i>d_PctExtrapolation</i>	For exposure value 75 percentiles above this amount linear extrapolation is performed	1,5 kg
<i>d_head75ProtectionI</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 75 th Percentile	1,79422
<i>d_head95ProtectionI</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 95 Percentile	1,24705
<i>sys_KeyOperator</i>	Variables for operator exposure lookup key	_AppMeth&i_AppEquip&
<i>sys_OperatorModel</i>	Operator model	1



<b>Resident Spray Drift</b>				
These values are the 75th Percentiles for Residents (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)				
key_ResidSpray, av_ResidSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,47	0,327		0,0001
Downward spraying5	0,24	0,22		0,00009
Downward spraying10	0,20	0,18		0,00009
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	5,63	1,689		0,0021
Upward spraying10	5,63	1,689		0,0021

<b>Bystander Spray Drift</b>				
These values are the 95th Percentiles for Bystanders (assuming high breathing rates for inhalation exposures)				
key_BySpray, av_BySpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	1,21	0,74		0,0005
Downward spraying5	0,57	0,48		0,00048
Downward spraying10	0,48	0,39		0,00051
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	12,9	3,87		0,0044
Upward spraying10	12,9	3,87		0,0044

<b>Mean Spray Drift</b>				
These values are the mean values (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)				
key_AvgSpray, av_AvgSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,22	0,18		0,0001
Downward spraying5	0,12	0,12		0,0001
Downward spraying10	0,11	0,1		0,0001
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	3,68	1,11		0,0017
Upward spraying10	3,68	1,11		0,0017

**Resident and bystander Surface Deposits Drift pr Ground sediments in % of the application rate calculated on the basis of percentile values (drift data acc. Rautmann)**

key_ByCropType, av_ByCropType	Bystander surface de  Resident surface mean
Field cropsnot relevant2-3	0,085
Field cropsnot relevant5	0,056
Field cropsnot relevant10	0,023
Fruit cropsnot relevant2-3	0,013
Fruit cropsnot relevant5	0,292
Fruit cropsnot relevant10	0,240
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)2-3	0,199
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)5	0,158
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)10	0,090
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)2-3	0,118
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)5	0,292
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)10	0,240
Fruit cropsnot relevant2-3	0,158
Fruit cropsnot relevant5	0,090
Fruit cropsnot relevant10	0,110
Fruit cropsnot relevant2-3	0,157
Fruit cropsnot relevant5	0,084
Fruit cropsnot relevant10	0,060
Fruit cropsnot relevant2-3	0,036
Fruit cropsnot relevant5	0,027
Fruit cropsnot relevant10	0,016

Grapesnot relevant2-3	0,080	0,069	0,053
Grapesnot relevant5	0,036	0,031	0,023
Grapesnot relevant10	0,012	0,010	0,008
Hopsnot relevant2-3	0,193	0,159	0,100
Hopsnot relevant5	0,116	0,086	0,059
Hopsnot relevant10	0,058	0,037	0,029

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Match Mix/Load	Outdoor/In	Formulation type	Application method	Application equipment	Type of exposure	Mixing & Loading 75th percentile	Mixing & Loading 95th percentile	Mixing & Loading Comments	Mixing & Loading Model	Application 75th percentile	Application 95th percentile	Comments	Application Model
IndoorGranules, fine granules	Indoor	Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m	PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value or	PHED
IndoorGranules, fine granules	Indoor	Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m	PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value or	PHED
IndoorGranules, fine granules	Indoor	Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m	PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value or	PHED
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0004	0,0045	Exposure value or	PHED
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784		PHED	0,0012	0,0045		PHED
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value or	PHED
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0004	0,0013	Exposure value or	PHED
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784		PHED	0,0012	0,0045		PHED
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m	PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value or	PHED
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m	PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value or	PHED
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m	PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED





### **Instructions for using the workbook**

The information required for the exposure assessment needs to be entered in the worksheet "**Data entry**".

In the following worksheets formulas calculate the exposure values automatically

Worksheet "**Operator Outdoor Spray AOEM**" is to be for outdoor spray applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheet "**Operator Granules**" is for granular applications. Currently the calculator does not allow operator exposure for indoor applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheets "**Resident exposure**" and "**Bystander exposure**" are only relevant for outdoor applications

Worksheet "**Recreational Exposure**" is only applicable for golf course, turf, other sports lawns or amenity turf/grassland areas where members of the public are likely to have access

The combined results of the exposure assessment are presented in worksheet "**Summary**"

This calculator should be used in conjunction with the **Guidance on the Assessment of Exposure for Operators, Workers, Residents and Bystanders in Risk Assessment for Plant Protection Products**

Latest version: 30 Mar 2015 - Version produced to support guidance document published 23/10/2014

Modifications: AOEM values for 95th percentile Operator mixing/loading head exposure corrected, resident and bystander exposure for manual applications included in summary, Cell B78 in Resident exposure worksheet corrected to C22 (previously DC22)



Note: Some drop-down menus depend on others. To avoid errors, please fill-in from top to bottom

<b>Substance name</b>	N-Trichloromethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide
<b>Product name</b>	Captosan voor schurft, hoge dosis
<b>Reference value non acutely toxic active substance (RVNAS)</b>	0,1 mg/kg bw/day
<b>Reference value acutely toxic active substance (RVAAS)</b>	0,3 mg/kg bw/day
<b>Crop type</b>	Pome fruit
<b>Substance properties</b>	
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.
Minimum volume water for application (liquids)	1500 L/ha
Maximum application rate of active substance	2,25 kg a.s. /ha
50% Dissipation Time DT50	33,9 days
Initial Dislodgeable Foliar Residue	3 µg/cm <sup>2</sup> of foliage/kg a.s. applied/ha
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%
Oral absorption of active substance	100,00%
Inhalation absorption of active substance	100,00%
Vapour pressure of active substance	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10 <sup>-3</sup> Pa
<b>Scenario</b>	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor
Application method	Upward spraying
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction
Buffer strip	10 m
Number of applications	10
Interval between multiple applications	10 days
Season (upward spraying orchards only)	late (dense foliage)

## Exposure assessment

Substance	N-Trichloromethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide	Formulation = Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	Application rate-2,25 kg a.s./ha	Spray dilution = 1,5 g a.s./l	Vapour pressure = low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <math><5*10^{-3}</math>Pa
Scenario	Pome fruit late (dense foliage) / Outdoor / Upward spraying / Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction			Buffer = 10	Number applications = 10, Application interval = 10 days
Percentage Absorption	Dermal for product = 10	Dermal for in use dilution = 10	Oral = 100	Inhalation = 100	
RVNAS	0,1 mg/kg bw/day		RVAAS	0,3 mg/kg bw/day	
DFR	3 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup> per kg a.s./ha		DT50	33,9 days	

<b>Operator Model</b>	Mixing, loading and application AOEM			
Potential exposure	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,5907	% of RVNAS	590,66%
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	1,4875	% of RVAAS	495,82%
Mixing and Loading	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Soluble bags = No
Application	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Closed cabin = No
Exposure (including PPE options above)	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,2103	% of RVNAS	210,35%
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,8915	% of RVAAS	297,17%

<b>Worker - Searching, reaching, picking</b>	Potential exposure mg/kg bw/day	9,5335	% of RVNAS	9533,46%
	Working clothing mg/kg bw/day	1,9067	% of RVNAS	1906,69%
	Working clothing and gloves mg/kg bw/day	0,9533	% of RVNAS	953,35%

<b>Resident - child</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0105	% of RVNAS	10,51%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVNAS	1,07%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0057	% of RVNAS	5,73%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,1788	% of RVNAS	178,75%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,1540	% of RVNAS	153,95%
<b>Resident - adult</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0058	% of RVNAS	5,80%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVNAS	0,23%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0017	% of RVNAS	1,72%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0993	% of RVNAS	99,31%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,0842	% of RVNAS	84,23%

<b>Bystander - child</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0241	% of RVAAS	8,02%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVAAS	0,36%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0147	% of RVAAS	4,89%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,1788	% of RVAAS	59,58%
<b>Bystander - adult</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0133	% of RVAAS	4,43%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVAAS	0,08%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0046	% of RVAAS	1,54%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0993	% of RVAAS	33,10%

<b>Recreational Exposure</b>	Child % of RVNAS	Adult % of RVNAS
------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Operator exposure for Captosan voor schurft, hoge dosis outdoor spray application:**

Application rate of active substance	2,25 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	<i>d_AreaTreated</i>
Amount of active substance applied	22,5 kg a.s./day	<i>i_AmountAS</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorInuse</i>
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Season	late (dense foliage)	

Mixing and loading	Exposure values	µg exposure/day mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	53372	201009	AOEM	
Body	31829	177959	AOEM		
Head	1167	6403	AOEM		
Protected hands (gloves)	261	4457	AOEM		
Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	375	3291	AOEM		
Protected head (hood and face shield)	19	362	AOEM		
Inhalation	9	31	AOEM		
<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor	
Gloves	No				
Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model		
Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1	
Water soluble bag	No		1		

Application	Exposure values	µg exposure/day applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	39908	140327	AOEM	No data available for a drift reduction scenario
Body	198263	187959	AOEM		
Head	26055	159913	AOEM		
Protected hands (gloves)	792	20687	AOEM		
Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	1530	5056	AOEM		
Inhalation	371	1860	AOEM		
<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor	
Gloves	No				
Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model		
Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1	
Closed cab	No		vehicle mounted upward spraying only		

**1. Total**

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE
<b>Longer term</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	35,4394496	12,6207890
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,5906575	0,2103465
% of RVNAS	590,66%	210,35%
<b>Acute</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	89,2480348	53,4908817

Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	1,4874672	0,8915147	
% of RVAAS	495,82%	297,17%	

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s. /day}$ ]	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s./kg bw/day}$ ]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	5337,1654740	88,9527579	D15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	3182,8755453	53,0479258	D16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	116,7380725	1,9456345	D17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	9,3499549	0,1558326	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	8646,1290466	144,1021508	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	5337,1654740	88,9527579	D18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	37,5425717	0,6257095	D19*i_AbsorpProduct or D15*i_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	116,7380725	1,9456345	D20*i_AbsorpProduct or D17*i_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	9,3499549	0,1558326	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	5500,7960730	91,6799346	
Water soluble	5500,7960730	91,6799346	C70*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s. /day}$ ]	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s./kg bw/day}$ ]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	3990,7533932	66,5125566	D30*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	19826,3385634	330,4389761	D31*i_AbsorpInuse
Head	2605,5086428	43,4251440	D32*i_AbsorpInuse
Inhalation	370,7199434	6,1786657	D35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	26793,3205428	446,5553424	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	3990,7533932	66,5125566	D33*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	153,0109523	2,5501825	D34*i_AbsorpInuse or D31*i_AbsorpInuse*F38
Head	2605,5086428	43,4251440	D32*i_AbsorpInuse*F39
Inhalation	370,7199434	6,1786657	D35*i_AbsorpInuse*G39
Sum	7119,9929317	118,6665489	

## 3. Acute exposure

### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s. /day}$ ]	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s./kg bw/day}$ ]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	20100,9430114	335,0157169	E15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	17795,9164257	296,5986071	E16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	640,2543209	10,6709053	E17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	30,9255001	0,5154250	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	38568,0392582	642,8006543	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	20100,9430114	335,0157169	E18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	329,0656257	5,4844271	E19*i_AbsorpProduct or E16*i_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	640,2543209	10,6709053	E20*i_AbsorpProduct or E17*i_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	30,9255001	0,5154250	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	21101,1884582	351,6864743	
Water soluble	21101,1884582	351,6864743	C104*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s. /day}$ ]	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s./kg bw/day}$ ]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	14032,7412756	233,8790213	E30*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	18795,8737008	313,2645617	E31*i_AbsorpInuse
Head	15991,2538742	266,5208979	E32*i_AbsorpInuse
Inhalation	1860,1266636	31,0021111	E35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	50679,9955142	844,6665919	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	14032,7412756	233,8790213	E33*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	505,5714233	8,4261904	E34*i_AbsorpInuse or E31*i_AbsorpInuse*F38

Head	<b>15991,2538742</b>	<b>266,5208979</b>	<i>E32*i_Absorpnuse*F39</i>
Inhalation	<b>1860,1266636</b>	<b>31,0021111</b>	<i>E35*i_Absorplhalation*G39</i>
Sum	<b>32389,6932367</b>	<b>539,8282206</b>	

**Operator exposure for Captosan voor schurft, hoge dosis granular applications**

Application rate of active substance	2,25 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	<i>d_AreaTreated</i>
Amount of active substance applied	22,5 kg a.s./day	<i>i_AmountAS</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorInuse</i>
Formulation type	luble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, ε	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor <b>This sheet is only to be used for granular applications</b>	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	

	Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Mixing and loading	Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Choose item		Penetration factor	
	Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values
	Body PPE	Certified protective coverall			
	RPE	None		1	

	Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Application	Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Choose item		Penetration factor	
	Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values
	Body PPE	Certified protective coverall			
	RPE	FP1, P1 and similar		0,25	

**1. Total**

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE	
<b>Longer term</b>			
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B	
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B	
% of RVNAS	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>Acute</b>			
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B	

Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B	
% of RVAAS	#N/B	#N/B	

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D14*100*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D15*100*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D16*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D14*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D15*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D16*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpInhalation*F20$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

### 2.2

#### Application

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D25*100*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D26*100*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D27*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D25*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D26*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D27*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpInhalation*F31$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

## 3. Acute exposure

### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E14*100*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E15*100*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E16*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E14*100*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E15*100*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E16*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpInhalation*F20$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

### 3.2

#### Application

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E26*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E26*100*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E27*i\_AmoutAS*i\_AbsorpInhalation*F31$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

## Worker exposure from residues on foliage for Captosan voor schurft, hoge dosis

Crop type	Pome fruit	
Indoor or outdoor	Outdoor	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Worker's task	Searching, reaching, picking	
Main body parts in contact with foliage	Hand and body	
Application rate of active substance	2,25 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Number of applications	10	<i>i_AppNo</i>
Interval between multiple applications	10 days	<i>i_AppInt</i>
Half-life of active substance	33,9 days	<i>d_HalfLifeAS</i>
Multiple application factor	4,7	<i>d_MAF</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of the in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_Absorplnuse</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	6,75 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_DFR</i>
Working hours	8 hr	<i>d_WorkHr</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - Total potential exposure	22500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr	<i>d_DermTcUCV</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - arms, body and legs covered	4500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr	<i>d_DermTcCV1</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - hands, arms, body and legs covered	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr	<i>d_DermTcCV2</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>-3</sup>	<i>d_InhalTcAut</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>-3</sup>	<i>d_InhalTcCut</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>-3</sup>	<i>d_InhalTcSort</i>

### 1. Total

	Potential exposure	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	Working wear and gloves	Comments
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	<b>572,0078249</b>	<b>114,4015650</b>	<b>57,2007825</b>	
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	<b>9,5334637</b>	<b>1,9066927</b>	<b>0,9533464</b>	
% of RVNAS	<b>9533,46%</b>	<b>1906,69%</b>	<b>953,35%</b>	

### 2. Details

	Systemic exposure		Formula	Comments
	[mg a.s. /day]	[mg a.s./kg bw/day]		
Dermal - Potential	<b>572,0078249</b>	<b>9,5334637</b>	$d\_DermTcUCV * d\_WorkHr * i\_DFR * i\_MAF / 1000 * i\_Absorplnuse$	
Dermal - Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	<b>114,4015650</b>	<b>1,9066927</b>	$d\_DermTcCV1 * d\_WorkHr * d\_DFR * d\_MAF / 1000 * i\_Absorplnuse$	
Dermal - Working wear and gloves	<b>57,2007825</b>	<b>0,9533464</b>	$d\_DermTcCV2 * d\_WorkHr * d\_DFR * d\_MAF / 1000 * i\_Absorplnuse$	
Inhalation				Na for outdoor activities



## Resident exposure for Captosan voor schurfft, hoge dosis

Croptype	Pome fruit	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Buffer strip	10 m	i_AppEquip i_FormVal i_Buffer i_AppRate
Application rate of the product	2,25 kg a.s./ha	d_ConcAS
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	1,5 g a.s./l	i_AbsorpProduct i_AbsorpInuse i_AbsorpOrallnuse d_DFR
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%	
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	
Oral absorption	100,00%	
Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	6,75 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10 <sup>-3</sup> Pa	i_Volat
Concentration in air	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	d_AirCon
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult	5,63 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child	1,689 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult	0,00210 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child	0,00164 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - adult	3,68 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - child	1,11 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - adult	0,00170 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - child	0,00133 ml spray dilution/person	
Exposure duration dermal	2 hours	d_ReExpDur
Exposure duration inhalation	24 hours	d_ReExpDurInhal
Exposure duration entry into treated crops	0,25 hours	d_ExpDurTreatCrop
Light clothing adjustment factor	18,0%	d_ClothAF
Breathing rate adult	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg	d_BreathRAD
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg	d_BreathRCh
Drift percentage on surface (75th percentile)	2,67%	
Drift percentage on surface (mean)	1,60%	
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%	
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%	
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>	d_Turf d_ReTCAd d_ReTCCh d_SalExt d_AreaHM d_ReFreqHM d_MouthGrass
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour	
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>	

Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20.00%	d_DRP
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh

**1. Total**

**1.1 1-3 year old child**

	Spray drift (75th percentile)	Vapour (75th percentile)	Surface deposits (75th percentile)	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile)	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,1051061	0,0107000	0,0572723	1,7875245	1,5395361
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0105106	0,0010700	0,0057272	0,1787524	0,1539536
% of RVNAS	10,51%	1,07%	5,73%	178,75%	153,95%

**1.2 Adult**

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,3478200	0,0138000	0,1032315	5,9584148	5,0540994
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0057970	0,0002300	0,0017205	0,0993069	0,0842350
% of RVNAS	5,80%	0,23%	1,72%	99,31%	84,23%

**2. Resident exposure 75th Percentile**

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
1-3 year old child				
Spray drift	0,1051061	0,0105106	$((C16 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF)) + C18) * d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	0,0107000	0,0010700	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	0,0367674	0,0036767	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_ReTCh * d\_ReExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	0,0134342	0,0013434	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ReFreqHM * d\_ReExpDur * i\_Abs$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	0,0070707	0,0007071	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGra * i\_Abs * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied

Entry into treated crops					
Dermal	<b>1,7875245</b>	<b>0,1787524</b>			$(d\_TcEntryCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$
Hand to mouth					$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*_AbsorpOrallnuse$
Object to mouth					$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF$
<b>Adult</b>					
Spray drift	<b>0,3478200</b>	<b>0,0057970</b>			$(C15*_i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C17*d\_ConcAS$
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>			$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRad*d\_BwAdult$
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,1032315</b>	<b>0,0017205</b>			$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCA*d\_ReExpDur*_i\_AbsorpProduct*d\_MAF$
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>5,9584148</b>	<b>0,0993069</b>			$(d\_TcEntryAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$

### 3. Summing of exposure pathways mean

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,0692628</b>	<b>0,0069263</b>	$((C20*_i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C22)*d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0107000</b>	<b>0,0010700</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRCh*d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,0220329</b>	<b>0,0022033</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction",0.5,1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	<b>0,0080505</b>	<b>0,0008050</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	<b>0,0042371</b>	<b>0,0004237</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops				

Dermal	<b>1,4252528</b>	<b>0,1425253</b>	$(d\_TcEntryMeanCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$	
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*1*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_Sale$ $xt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i$ $AbsorpOrallnuse$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*1*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass$ $*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,2275950</b>	<b>0,0037933</b>	$"(C19*i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C21)*d\_ConcAS"$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRAD*d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,0618616</b>	<b>0,0010310</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction",0.5,1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>4,7508428</b>	<b>0,0791807</b>	$(d\_TcEntryMeanAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$	

## Bystander exposure for Captosan voor schurfft, hoge dosis

Croptype	Pome fruit
Application method	Upward spraying
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.
Application rate of the product	2,25 kg a.s./ha
Buffer strip	10 m
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	1,5 g a.s./l
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%
Oral absorption	100,00%
Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	6,75 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10 <sup>-3</sup> Pa
Concentration in air	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - adult	12,9 ml spray dilution/person
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - child	3,87 ml spray dilution/person
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - adult	0,00440 ml spray dilution/person
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - child	0,00348 ml spray dilution/person
Exposure duration	2 hours
Exposure duration entry into treated crops	0,25 hours
Light clothing adjustment factor	18,0%
Breathing rate adult	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day
Drift percentage on surface (90th percentile)	3,60%
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>
	i_AppEquip
	i_AppRate
	i_Buffer
	d_ConcAS
	i_AbsorpProduct
	i_AbsorpInuse
	i_AbsorpOralInuse
	d_DFR
	i_Volat
	d_AirCon
	d_ByExpDur
	d_ExpDurTreatCrop
	d_ClothAF
	d_BreathRAD
	d_BreathRCh
	d_Turf
	d_ByTCAd
	d_ByTCCh
	d_SalExt
	d_AreaHM
	d_ByFreqHM
	d_MouthGrass

Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,00%	d_DRP
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh

## 1. Total

### 1.1 1-3 year old child

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,2406175	0,0107000	0,1468153	1,7875245
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0240618	0,0010700	0,0146815	0,1787524
% of RVAAS	8,02%	0,36%	4,89%	59,58%

### 1.2 Adult

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,7966500	0,0138000	0,2764704	5,9584148
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0132775	0,0002300	0,0046078	0,0993069
% of RVAAS	4,43%	0,08%	1,54%	33,10%

## 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments

<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,2406175</b>	<b>0,0240618</b>	$((C16 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF)) + C18) * d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0107000</b>	<b>0,0010700</b>	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,0991480</b>	<b>0,0099148</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100) * C24 * d\_Turj * d\_ByTCCh * d\_ByExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_Absorplnuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	<b>0,0381339</b>	<b>0,0038134</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100) * C25 * d\_Turj * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ByFreqHM * d\_ByExpDur * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	<b>0,0095335</b>	<b>0,0009533</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100) * C25 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied



Entry into treated crops					
Dermal	<b>1,7875245</b>	<b>0,1787524</b>	$(d\_TcEntryCh * 0.25 * d\_DFR * d\_MAF) / 1000 * \text{MAX}(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse)$		
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate / 100) * d\_MAF * d\_Turf * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ByFreqHM * d\_ByExpDur * i\_AbsorpOralInuse$		Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate / 100) * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$		Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>					
Spray drift	<b>0,7966500</b>	<b>0,0132775</b>	$((C15 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF) + C17) * d\_ConcAS$		the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRAD * d\_BwAdult$		
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,2764704</b>	<b>0,0046078</b>	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C24 * d\_Turf * d\_ByTCAd * d\_ByExpDur * \text{MAX}(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * \text{IF}(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction", 0.5, 1)$		Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>5,9584148</b>	<b>0,0993069</b>	$(d\_TcEntryAd * 0.25 * d\_DFR * d\_MAF) / 1000 * \text{MAX}(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse)$		

## Recreational exposure for Captosan voor schurfft, hoge dosis

Croptype	Golf course, turf or other sports lawns	This sheet is only to be used for treatment of grassland used for recreational purposes
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Application rate of the product	2,25 kg a.s./ha	$i\_AppEquip$
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%	$i\_FormVal$
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	$i\_AppRate$
Oral absorption	100,00%	$i\_AbsorpProduct$
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( $i\_AppRate * i\_DFR$ )	6,75 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	$i\_AbsorpInuse$
Exposure duration dermal	2 hours	$i\_AbsorpOrallnuse$
Light clothing adjustment factor Adult resident	18,0%	$d\_DFR$
Drift percentage on surface	100,00%	$d\_ReExpDur$
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%	$d\_ClothAF$
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	$d\_Turf$
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	$d\_ReTCAd$
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%	$d\_ReTCCh$
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>	$d\_SalExt$
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour	$d\_AreaHM$
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>	$d\_ReFreqHM$
		$d\_MouthGrass$

## 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Surface deposits				
Dermal	2,7541117	0,2754112	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)*d\_MAF$	
Hand to mouth	1,0063101	0,1006310	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF$	
Object to mouth	0,5296369	0,0529637	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF$	
Total systemic exposure	4,2900587	0,4290059		
% of RVNAS				
<b>Adult</b>				
Surface deposits (dermal)	7,7326984	0,1288783	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)*d\_MAF$	

% of RVNAS


<i>d_AirConVol</i>	Concentration in air of moderately volatile substances	0,015 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AirConNonVol</i>	Concentration in air of low volatile substances	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AreaHM</i>	Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_AreaTreated</i>	Area treated (defined by crop type)	10 ha
<i>d_BreathRAAd</i>	Breathing rate adult residents	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) residents	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BwAdult</i>	Adult body weight	60 kg
<i>d_BwChild</i>	Child body weight (1 to < 3 year olds)	10 kg
<i>d_ByBreathRAAd</i>	Breathing rate adult bystander	0,04 m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByBreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) bystander	0,19 m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByExpDur</i>	Exposure duration intense activity breathing rates	2 hours
<i>d_ByFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour
<i>d_ByTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ByTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ClothAF</i>	Light clothing adjustment factor resident and bystanders	18,0%
<i>d_ConcAs</i>	Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	1,5 g a.s./l
<i>d_DFR</i>	Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	6,75 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_DRP</i>	Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,0%
<i>d_HalfLifeAS</i>	Half-life of active substance (DT50)	34 days
<i>d_InhalTcAut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^-3</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcCut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^-3</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcSort</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^-3</sup>
<i>d_MAF</i>	Multiple application factor	4,71
<i>d_MouthGrass</i>	Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup> grass/day
<i>d_ReExpDur</i>	Exposure duration resident dermal	2 hours
<i>d_ReExpDurInhal</i>	Exposure duration resident inhalation	24 hours
<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>	Exposure duration for resident and bystander entry into treated crops	0,25 hours
<i>d_ReFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour
<i>d_ReTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ReTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_SalExt</i>	Saliva extraction percentage	50,0%
<i>d_TcEntryAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_Turf</i>	Turf transferable residues percentage	5,0%
<i>d_PctExtrapolation</i>	For exposure value 75 percentiles above this amount linear extrapolation is performed	1,5 kg
<i>d_head75Protectionf</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 75 th Percentile	1,79422
<i>d_head95Protectionf</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 95 Percentile	1,24705
<i>sys_KeyOperator</i>	Variables for operator exposure lookup key	_AppMeth&i_AppEquip&
<i>sys_OperatorModel</i>	Operator model	1

RPE reduction factor	
key_MixRPE, ay_MixRPE	1
None	0,25
FP1, P1 and similar	0,1
FP2, P2 and similar	

Application: Gloves PPE reduction factor (depending on formulation type)	
key_AppPPEHands, ay_AppPPEHands	0,05
Wettable powder, soluble powder	0,05
Chemical resistant gloves	0,05
Granules, fine granules	0,1
Chemical resistant glove:	
Wettable granules, soluble granules	1
Chemical resistant glove:	
Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	1
Chemica	
Wettable powder, soluble powder	1
None	
Granules, fine granules	1
None	
Wettable granules, soluble granules	1
None	
Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	1
None	

PPE reduction factor	
key_MixPPEBody, ay_MixPPEBody	1
Potential exposure	0,1
Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	0,05
Certified protective overall	

PPE reduction factor	
key_MixPPEHead, ay_MixPPEHead	1
None	0,5
Hood	0,05
Hood and visor	0,8
FP1, P1 and similar	0,8
FP2, P2 and similar	0,8

Crop dependent exposure parameters		Transfer coefficients	Transfer coefficients	Area Treated		
key_CropType, ay_CropType	Transfer coefficients	Transfer coefficients	2250	Vehicle Mounted Applications		
Crop type	Arm, body and legs covered	Total potential exposure	Activity	Body parts involved	Hours per day	Type of crop for Resident Bystanders
Bare soil	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Field crops
Low berries and other small fruits	3000	5800	Reaching, picking	8 Hand and fo	8	Field crops
Brassica vegetables	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8	Field crops
Bulb vegetables	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8	Field crops
Cane fruit	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8	Field crops
Cereals	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2 Hand and bo no TC available	2	Field crops
Citrus fruit	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8	Fruit crops
Fruiting vegetables	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8	Fruit crops
Grapes	10100	30000	Hand harvesting	8 Hand and bo no TC available	8	Fruit crops
Grassland and lawns	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2 Hand and bo no TC available	2	Grapes
Golf course, turf or other sports lawns	2500	5800	Maintenance	8 Hand and bo	8	Field crops
Hops	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2 Hand and bo no TC available	2	Hops
Leaf vegetables and fresh herbs	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8	Field crops
Legume vegetables	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8	Field crops
Oilfruits	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8	Fruit crops
Oilseeds	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2 Hand and bo no TC available	2	Field crops
Ornamentals	5000	14000	Cutting, sorting, bundling, carrying	8 Hand and bo	8	Field crops
Pome fruit	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8	Fruit crops
Root and tuber vegetables	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2 Hand and bo no TC available	2	Field crops
Stone fruit	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8	Fruit crops

Resident Spray Drift				
key_ResidSpray, av_ResidSpray	These values are the 75th Percentiles for Residents (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)			
	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,47	0,327		0,0001
Downward spraying5	0,24	0,22		0,00009
Downward spraying10	0,20	0,18		0,00009
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	5,63	1,689		0,0021
Upward spraying10	5,63	1,689		0,0021

Bystander Spray Drift				
key_BySpray, av_BySpray	These values are the 95th Percentiles for Bystanders (assuming high breathing rates for inhalation exposures)			
	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	1,21	0,74		0,0005
Downward spraying5	0,57	0,48		0,00048
Downward spraying10	0,48	0,39		0,00051
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	12,9	3,87		0,0044
Upward spraying10	12,9	3,87		0,0044

Mean Spray Drift				
key_AvgSpray, av_AvgSpray	These values are the mean values (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)			
	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,22	0,18		0,0001
Downward spraying5	0,12	0,12		0,0001
Downward spraying10	0,11	0,1		0,0001
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	3,68	1,11		0,0017
Upward spraying10	3,68	1,11		0,0017

#### Resident and bystander Surface Deposits Drift pr Ground sediments in % of the application rate calculated on the basis of percentile values (drift data acc. Rautmann)

key_ByCropType, av_ByCropType	Bystander surface de  Resident surface mean	
key_ByCropType		
Field cropsnot relevant2-3	0,085	0,056
Field cropsnot relevant5	0,035	0,023
Field cropsnot relevant10	0,019	0,013
Fruit cropsnot relevant2-3	0,292	0,240
Fruit cropsnot relevant5	0,199	0,158
Fruit cropsnot relevant10	0,118	0,090
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)2-3	0,292	0,240
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)5	0,199	0,158
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)10	0,118	0,090
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)2-3	0,157	0,110
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)5	0,084	0,060
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)10	0,036	0,027

Grapesnot relevant2-3	0,080	0,069	0,053
Grapesnot relevant5	0,036	0,031	0,023
Grapesnot relevant10	0,012	0,010	0,008
Hopsnot relevant2-3	0,193	0,159	0,100
Hopsnot relevant5	0,116	0,086	0,059
Hopsnot relevant10	0,058	0,037	0,029

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Match Mix/Load	Outdoor/In Formulation type	Application method	Application equipment	Type of exposure	Mixing & Loading 75th percentile	Mixing & Loading 95th percentile	Mixing & Loading Comments	Mixing & Loading Model	Application 75th percentile	Application 95th percentile	Comments	Application Model	
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m PHED	m PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value ori PHED	PHED	
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m PHED	m PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value ori PHED	PHED	
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m PHED	m PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of PHED	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value ori PHED	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of PHED	PHED	0,0004	0,0013	Exposure value ori PHED	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784		PHED	0,0012	0,0045		PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of PHED	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value ori PHED	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of PHED	PHED	0,0004	0,0013	Exposure value ori PHED	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784		PHED	0,0012	0,0045		PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m PHED	m PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value ori PHED	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m PHED	m PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value ori PHED	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m PHED	m PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED	







### **Instructions for using the workbook**

The information required for the exposure assessment needs to be entered in the worksheet "**Data entry**".

In the following worksheets formulas calculate the exposure values automatically

Worksheet "**Operator Outdoor Spray AOEM**" is to be for outdoor spray applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheet "**Operator Granules**" is for granular applications. Currently the calculator does not allow operator exposure for indoor applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheets "**Resident exposure**" and "**Bystander exposure**" are only relevant for outdoor applications

Worksheet "**Recreational Exposure**" is only applicable for golf course, turf, other sports lawns or amenity turf/grassland areas where members of the public are likely to have access

The combined results of the exposure assessment are presented in worksheet "**Summary**"

This calculator should be used in conjunction with the **Guidance on the Assessment of Exposure for Operators, Workers, Residents and Bystanders in Risk Assessment for Plant Protection Products**

Latest version: 30 Mar 2015 - Version produced to support guidance document published 23/10/2014

Modifications: AOEM values for 95th percentile Operator mixing/loading head exposure corrected, resident and bystander exposure for manual applications included in summary, Cell B78 in Resident exposure worksheet corrected to C22 (previously DC22)

Note: Some drop-down menus depend on others. To avoid errors, please fill-in from top to bottom

<b>Substance name</b>	N-Trichloromethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide
<b>Product name</b>	Captosan voor schurft, lage dosis
<b>Reference value non acutely toxic active substance (RVNAS)</b>	0,1 mg/kg bw/day
<b>Reference value acutely toxic active substance (RVAAS)</b>	0,3 mg/kg bw/day
<b>Crop type</b>	Pome fruit
<b>Substance properties</b>	
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.
Minimumum volume water for application (liquids)	1500 L/ha
Maximum application rate of active substance	1,8 kg a.s. /ha
50% Dissipation Time DT50	33,9 days
Initial Dislodgeable Foliar Residue	3 µg/cm <sup>2</sup> of foliage/kg a.s. applied/ha
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%
Oral absorption of active substance	100,00%
Inhalation absorption of active substance	100,00%
Vapour pressure of active substance	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10 <sup>-3</sup> Pa
<b>Scenario</b>	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor
Application method	Upward spraying
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction
Buffer strip	10 m
Number of applications	19
Interval between multiple applications	7 days
Season (upward spraying orchards only)	late (dense foliage)

## Exposure assessment

Substance	N-Trichloromethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide	Formulation = Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	Application rate-1,8 kg a.s./ha	Spray dilution = 1,2 g a.s./l	Vapour pressure = low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <math>< 5 \cdot 10^{-3}</math>Pa
Scenario	Pome fruit late (dense foliage) / Outdoor / Upward spraying / Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction			Buffer = 10	Number applications = 19, Application interval = 7 days
Percentage Absorption	Dermal for product = 10	Dermal for in use dilution = 10	Oral = 100	Inhalation = 100	
RVNAS	0,1 mg/kg bw/day		RVAAS	0,3 mg/kg bw/day	
DFR	3 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup> per kg a.s./ha		DT50	33,9 days	

<b>Operator Model</b>	Mixing, loading and application AOEM			
Potential exposure	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,4811	% of RVNAS	481,07%
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	1,2443	% of RVAAS	414,78%
Mixing and Loading	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Soluble bags = No
Application	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Closed cabin = No
Exposure (including PPE options above)	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,1739	% of RVNAS	173,93%
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,7269	% of RVAAS	242,29%

<b>Worker - Searching, reaching, picking</b>	Potential exposure mg/kg bw/day	11,3472	% of RVNAS	11347,18%
	Working clothing mg/kg bw/day	2,2694	% of RVNAS	2269,44%
	Working clothing and gloves mg/kg bw/day	1,1347	% of RVNAS	1134,72%

<b>Resident - child</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0084	% of RVNAS	8,41%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVNAS	1,07%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0068	% of RVNAS	6,82%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,2128	% of RVNAS	212,76%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,1803	% of RVNAS	180,34%
<b>Resident - adult</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0046	% of RVNAS	4,64%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVNAS	0,23%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0020	% of RVNAS	2,05%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,1182	% of RVNAS	118,20%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,0987	% of RVNAS	98,74%

<b>Bystander - child</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0192	% of RVAAS	6,42%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVAAS	0,36%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0175	% of RVAAS	5,82%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,2128	% of RVAAS	70,92%
<b>Bystander - adult</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0106	% of RVAAS	3,54%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVAAS	0,08%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0055	% of RVAAS	1,83%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,1182	% of RVAAS	39,40%

<b>Recreational Exposure</b>	Child % of RVNAS	Adult % of RVNAS
------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Operator exposure for Captosan voor schurft, lage dosis outdoor spray application:**

Application rate of active substance	1,8 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	<i>d_AreaTreated</i>
Amount of active substance applied	18 kg a.s./day	<i>i_AmountAS</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorInuse</i>
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Season	late (dense foliage)	

Mixing and loading	Exposure values	µg exposure/day mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	44948	168949	AOEM	
Body	27208	166788	AOEM		
Head	934	5122	AOEM		
Protected hands (gloves)	226	3565	AOEM		
Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	308	2633	AOEM		
Protected head (hood and face shield)	15	290	AOEM		
Inhalation	9	31	AOEM		
<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor	
Gloves	No				
Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model		
Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1	
Water soluble bag	No		1		

Application	Exposure values	µg exposure/day applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	32743	112262	AOEM	No data available for a drift reduction scenario
Body	158611	150367	AOEM		
Head	20844	127930	AOEM		
Protected hands (gloves)	633	16550	AOEM		
Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	1224	4045	AOEM		
Inhalation	327	1488	AOEM		
<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor	
Gloves	No				
Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model		
Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1	
Closed cab	No		vehicle mounted upward spraying only		

**1. Total**

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE
<b>Longer term</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	28,8642826	10,4356128
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,4810714	0,1739269
% of RVNAS	481,07%	173,93%
<b>Acute</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	74,6607289	43,6129048

Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	1,2443455	0,7268817	
% of RVAAS	414,78%	242,29%	

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s. /day}$ ]	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s./kg bw/day}$ ]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	4494,7592268	74,9126538	D15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	2720,8130503	45,3468842	D16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	93,3904580	1,5565076	D17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	8,7492152	0,1458203	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	7317,7119502	121,9618658	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	4494,7592268	74,9126538	D18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	30,8053318	0,5134222	D19*i_AbsorpProduct or D15*i_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	93,3904580	1,5565076	D20*i_AbsorpProduct or D17*i_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	8,7492152	0,1458203	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	4627,7042317	77,1284039	
Water soluble	4627,7042317	77,1284039	C70*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s. /day}$ ]	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s./kg bw/day}$ ]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	3274,2964659	54,5716078	D30*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	15861,0708507	264,3511808	D31*i_AbsorpInuse
Head	2084,4069142	34,7401152	D32*i_AbsorpInuse
Inhalation	326,7963944	5,4466066	D35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	21546,5706252	359,1095104	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	3274,2964659	54,5716078	D33*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	122,4087618	2,0401460	D34*i_AbsorpInuse or D31*i_AbsorpInuse*F38
Head	2084,4069142	34,7401152	D32*i_AbsorpInuse*F39
Inhalation	326,7963944	5,4466066	D35*i_AbsorpInuse*G39
Sum	5807,9085364	96,7984756	

## 3. Acute exposure

### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s. /day}$ ]	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s./kg bw/day}$ ]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	16894,9326611	281,5822110	E15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	16678,8348163	277,9805803	E16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	512,2034568	8,5367243	E17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	30,7615428	0,5126924	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	34116,7324770	568,6122080	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	16894,9326611	281,5822110	E18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	263,2525006	4,3875417	E19*i_AbsorpProduct or E16*i_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	512,2034568	8,5367243	E20*i_AbsorpProduct or E17*i_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	30,7615428	0,5126924	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	17701,1501613	295,0191694	
Water soluble	17701,1501613	295,0191694	C104*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s. /day}$ ]	Systemic exposure [ $\mu\text{g a.s./kg bw/day}$ ]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	11226,1930205	187,1032170	E30*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	15036,6989606	250,6116493	E31*i_AbsorpInuse
Head	12793,0030994	213,2167183	E32*i_AbsorpInuse
Inhalation	1488,1013309	24,8016888	E35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	40543,9964114	675,7332735	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	11226,1930205	187,1032170	E33*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	404,4571387	6,7409523	E34*i_AbsorpInuse or E31*i_AbsorpInuse*F38

Head	<b>12793,0030994</b>	<b>213,2167183</b>	<i>E32*i_Absorpnuse*F39</i>
Inhalation	<b>1488,1013309</b>	<b>24,8016888</b>	<i>E35*i_Absorpnhalation*G39</i>
Sum	<b>25911,7545894</b>	<b>431,8625765</b>	



**Operator exposure for Captosan voor schurft, lage dosis granular applications**

Application rate of active substance	1,8 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	<i>d_AreaTreated</i>
Amount of active substance applied	18 kg a.s./day	<i>i_AmountAS</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorInuse</i>
Formulation type	luble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, e	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor <b>This sheet is only to be used for granular applications</b>	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	

Mixing and loading	Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Choose item		Penetration factor	
	Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values
	Body PPE	Certified protective coverall			
	RPE	None		1	

Application	Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Choose item		Penetration factor	
	Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values
	Body PPE	Certified protective coverall			
	RPE	FP1, P1 and similar		0,25	

**1. Total**

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE	
<b>Longer term</b>			
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B	
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B	
% of RVNAS	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>Acute</b>			
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B	

Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B	
% of RVAAS	#N/B	#N/B	

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D14*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D15*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D16*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D14*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D15*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D16*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F20$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

### 2.2

#### Application

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D25*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D26*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D27*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D25*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D26*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D27*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F31$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

## 3. Acute exposure

### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E14*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E15*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E16*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E14*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E15*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E16*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F20$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

### 3.2

#### Application

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E26*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E26*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E27*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F31$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

## Worker exposure from residues on foliage for Captosan voor schurfft, lage dosis

Crop type	Pome fruit				
Indoor or outdoor	Outdoor				
Application method	Upward spraying				
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction				
Worker's task	Searching, reaching, picking				
Main body parts in contact with foliage	Hand and body				
Application rate of active substance	1,8 kg a.s./ha				<i>i_AppRate</i>
Number of applications	19				<i>i_AppNo</i>
Interval between multiple applications	7 days				<i>i_AppInt</i>
Half-life of active substance	33,9 days				<i>d_HalfLifeAS</i>
Multiple application factor	7,0				<i>d_MAF</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%				<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of the in-use dilution	10,00%				<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	5,4 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>				<i>d_DFR</i>
Working hours	8 hr				<i>d_WorkHr</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - Total potential exposure	22500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr				<i>d_DermTcUCV</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - arms, body and legs covered	4500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr				<i>d_DermTcCV1</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - hands, arms, body and legs covered	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr				<i>d_DermTcCV2</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^</sup> (-3)				<i>d_InhalTcAut</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^</sup> (-3)				<i>d_InhalTcCut</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^</sup> (-3)				<i>d_InhalTcSort</i>

### 1. Total

	Potential exposure	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	Working wear and gloves	Comments
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	<b>680,8307691</b>	<b>136,1661538</b>	<b>68,0830769</b>	
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	<b>11,3471795</b>	<b>2,2694359</b>	<b>1,1347179</b>	
% of RVNAS	<b>11347,18%</b>	<b>2269,44%</b>	<b>1134,72%</b>	

### 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
Dermal - Potential	<b>680,8307691</b>	$d\_DermTcUCV * d\_WorkHr * i\_DFR * i\_MAF / 1000 * i\_AbsorpInuse$	

Derma - Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	<b>136,1661538</b>	<b>2,2694359</b>	d_DermTcCV1*d_WorkHr*d_DFR*d_MAF/1 000*i_Absorplnuse	
Derma - Working wear and gloves	<b>68,0830769</b>	<b>1,1347179</b>	d_DermTcCV2*d_WorkHr*d_DFR*d_MAF/1 000*i_Absorplnuse	
Inhalation				Na for outdoor activities

## Resident exposure for Captosan voor schurfft, lage dosis

Croptype			
Application method	Pome fruit		
Application equipment	Upward spraying		
Formulation type	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction		
Buffer strip	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.		
Application rate of the product	10 m		<i>i_AppEquip</i>
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	1,8 kg a.s./ha		<i>i_FormVal</i>
Dermal absorption of product	1,2 g a.s./l		<i>i_Buffer</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%		<i>i_AppRate</i>
Oral absorption	10,00%		<i>d_ConcAS</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	100,00%		<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	5,4 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>		<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Concentration in air	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10-3Pa		<i>i_AbsorpOrallnuse</i>
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>		<i>d_DFR</i>
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child	5,63 ml spray dilution/person		<i>i_Volat</i>
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult	1,689 ml spray dilution/person		<i>d_AirCon</i>
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child	0,00210 ml spray dilution/person		
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - adult	0,00164 ml spray dilution/person		
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - child	3,68 ml spray dilution/person		
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - adult	1,11 ml spray dilution/person		
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - child	0,00170 ml spray dilution/person		
Exposure duration dermal	0,00133 ml spray dilution/person		
Exposure duration inhalation	2 hours		<i>d_ReExpDur</i>
Exposure duration entry into treated crops	24 hours		<i>d_ReExpDurInhal</i>
Light clothing adjustment factor	0,25 hours		<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>
Breathing rate adult	18,0%		<i>d_ClothAF</i>
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg		<i>d_BreathRAD</i>
Drift percentage on surface (75th percentile)	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg		<i>d_BreathRCh</i>
Drift percentage on surface (mean)	2,67%		
Turf transferable residues percentage	1,60%		
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	5,00%		
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour		<i>d_Turf</i>
Saliva extraction percentage	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour		<i>d_ReTCAd</i>
Surface area of hands mouthed	50,00%		<i>d_ReTCCh</i>
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 cm <sup>2</sup>		<i>d_SoilExt</i>
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	9,5 events/hour		<i>d_AreaHM</i>
	25 cm <sup>2</sup>		<i>d_ReFreqHM</i>
			<i>d_MouthGrass</i>

Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20.00%	d_DRP
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh

**1. Total**

**1.1 1-3 year old child**

	Spray drift (75th percentile)	Vapour (75th percentile)	Surface deposits (75th percentile)	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile)	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,0840849	0,0107000	0,0681682	2,1275962	1,8033634
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0084085	0,0010700	0,0068168	0,2127596	0,1803363
% of RVNAS	8,41%	1,07%	6,82%	212,76%	180,34%

**1.2 Adult**

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,2782560	0,0138000	0,1228710	7,0919872	5,9241844
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0046376	0,0002300	0,0020479	0,1181998	0,0987364
% of RVNAS	4,64%	0,23%	2,05%	118,20%	98,74%

**2. Resident exposure 75th Percentile**

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
1-3 year old child				
Spray drift	0,0840849	0,0084085	$((C16 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF)) + C18) * d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	0,0107000	0,0010700	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	0,0437623	0,0043762	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_ReTCh * d\_ReExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	0,0159901	0,0015990	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ReFreqHM * d\_ReExpDur * i\_Abs$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	0,0084158	0,0008416	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGra * ss * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied

Entry into treated crops				
Dermal	<b>2,1275962</b>	<b>0,2127596</b>	$(d\_TcEntryCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*_AbsorpOrallinuse$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*_AbsorpOrallinuse*d\_MAF$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>				the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Spray drift	<b>0,2782560</b>	<b>0,0046376</b>	$(C15*i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C17*d\_ConcAS$	
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRad*d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,1228710</b>	<b>0,0020479</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAQ*d\_ReExpDur*_i\_AbsorpProduct*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>7,0919872</b>	<b>0,1181998</b>	$(d\_TcEntryAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$	

### 3. Summing of exposure pathways mean

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,0554103</b>	<b>0,0055410</b>	$((C20*i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C22)*d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0107000</b>	<b>0,0010700</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRCh*d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,0262246</b>	<b>0,0026225</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction",0.5,1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	<b>0,0095821</b>	<b>0,0009582</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*_AbsorpOrallinuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	<b>0,0050432</b>	<b>0,0005043</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*_AbsorpOrallinuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops				



Dermal	<b>1.6964033</b>	<b>0.1696403</b>	$\frac{(d\_TcEntryMeanCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)}{(i\_AppRate/100)*1*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_SalE*xt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse}$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Hand to mouth			$\frac{(i\_AppRate/100)*1*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF}{(i\_AppRate/100)*1*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_SalE*xt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse}$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth				
<b>Adult</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0.1820760</b>	<b>0.0030346</b>	$"(C19*i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C21)*d\_ConcAS"$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0.0138000</b>	<b>0.0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRAD*d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0.0736306</b>	<b>0.0012272</b>	$\frac{(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAAd*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction",0.5,1)}{(d\_TcEntryMeanAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)}$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>5.6546778</b>	<b>0.0942446</b>		

## Bystander exposure for Captosan voor schurft, lage dosis

Croptype	Pome fruit		
Application method	Upward spraying		
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction		<i>i_AppEquip</i>
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.		
Application rate of the product	1,8 kg a.s./ha		<i>i_AppRate</i>
Buffer strip	10 m		<i>i_Buffer</i>
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	1,2 g a.s./l		<i>d_ConcAS</i>
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%		<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%		<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Oral absorption	100,00%		<i>i_AbsorpOralInuse</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	5,4 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>		<i>d_DFR</i>
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10 <sup>-3</sup> Pa		<i>i_Volat</i>
Concentration in air	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>		<i>d_AirCon</i>
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - adult	12,9 ml spray dilution/person		
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - child	3,87 ml spray dilution/person		
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - adult	0,00440 ml spray dilution/person		
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - child	0,00348 ml spray dilution/person		
Exposure duration	2 hours		<i>d_ByExpDur</i>
Exposure duration entry into treated crops	0,25 hours		<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>
Light clothing adjustment factor	18,0%		<i>d_ClothAF</i>
Breathing rate adult	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day		<i>d_BreathRAD</i>
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day		<i>d_BreathRCh</i>
Drift percentage on surface (90th percentile)	3,60%		
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%		<i>d_Turf</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour		<i>d_ByTCAd</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour		<i>d_ByTCCh</i>
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%		<i>d_SalExt</i>
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>		<i>d_AreaHM</i>
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour		<i>d_ByFreqHM</i>
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>		<i>d_MouthGrass</i>

Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,00%	d_DRP
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh

## 1. Total

### 1.1 1-3 year old child

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,1924940	0,0107000	0,1747466	2,1275962
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0192494	0,0010700	0,0174747	0,2127596
% of RVAAS	6,42%	0,36%	5,82%	70,92%

### 1.2 Adult

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,6373200	0,0138000	0,3290682	7,0919872
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0106220	0,0002300	0,0054845	0,1181998
% of RVAAS	3,54%	0,08%	1,83%	39,40%

## 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments

<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,1924940</b>	<b>0,0192494</b>	$((C16 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF)) + C18) * d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0107000</b>	<b>0,0010700</b>	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,1180107</b>	<b>0,0118011</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100) * C24 * d\_Turj * d\_ByTCCh * d\_ByExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_Absorplnuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	<b>0,0453887</b>	<b>0,0045389</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100) * C25 * d\_Turj * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ByFreqHM * d\_ByExpDur * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	<b>0,0113472</b>	<b>0,0011347</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100) * C25 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied

Entry into treated crops				
Dermal	<b>2,1275962</b>	<b>0,2127596</b>	$(d\_TcEntryCh * 0.25 * d\_DFR * d\_MAF) / 1000 * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse)$	
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate / 100) * d\_MAF * d\_Turf * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ByFreqHM * d\_ByExpDur * i\_AbsorpOralInuse$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate / 100) * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,6373200</b>	<b>0,0106220</b>	$((C15 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF) + C17) * d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRAD * d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,3290682</b>	<b>0,0054845</b>	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C24 * d\_Turf * d\_ByTCAd * d\_ByExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>7,0919872</b>	<b>0,1181998</b>	$(d\_TcEntryAd * 0.25 * d\_DFR * d\_MAF) / 1000 * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse)$	

## Recreational exposure for Captosan voor schurft, lage dosis

Croptype	Golf course, turf or other sports lawns	This sheet is only to be used for treatment of grassland used for recreational purpo
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Application rate of the product	1,8 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppEquip</i>
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%	<i>i_FormVal</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Oral absorption	100,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	5,4 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Exposure duration dermal	2 hours	<i>i_AbsorpOrallInuse</i>
Light clothing adjustment factor Adult resident	18,0%	<i>d_DFR</i>
Drift percentage on surface	100,00%	<i>d_ReExpDur</i>
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%	<i>d_ClothAF</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_Turf</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_ReTCAd</i>
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%	<i>d_ReTCCh</i>
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_SalExt</i>
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour	<i>d_AreaHM</i>
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_ReFreqHM</i>
		<i>d_MouthGrass</i>

## 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Surface deposits				
Dermal	3,2780741	0,3278074	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)*d\_MAF$	
Hand to mouth	1,1977578	0,1197758	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOrallInuse*d\_MAF$	
Object to mouth	0,6303989	0,0630399	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOrallInuse*d\_MAF$	
Total systemic exposure	5,1062308	0,5106231		
% of RVNAS				

<b>Adult</b>				
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>9,2038234</b>	<b>0,1533971</b>		$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)*d\_MAF$
% of RYNAS				

<i>d_AirConVol</i>	Concentration in air of moderately volatile substances	0,015 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AirConNonVol</i>	Concentration in air of low volatile substances	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AreaHM</i>	Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_AreaTreated</i>	Area treated (defined by crop type)	10 ha
<i>d_BreathRAAd</i>	Breathing rate adult residents	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) residents	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BwAdult</i>	Adult body weight	60 kg
<i>d_BwChild</i>	Child body weight (1 to < 3 year olds)	10 kg
<i>d_ByBreathRAAd</i>	Breathing rate adult bystander	0,04 m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByBreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) bystander	0,19 m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByExpDur</i>	Exposure duration intense activity breathing rates	2 hours
<i>d_ByFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour
<i>d_ByTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ByTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ClothAF</i>	Light clothing adjustment factor resident and bystanders	18,0%
<i>d_ConcAs</i>	Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	1,2 g a.s./l
<i>d_DFR</i>	Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	5,4 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_DRP</i>	Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,0%
<i>d_HalfLifeAS</i>	Half-life of active substance (DT50)	34 days
<i>d_InhalTcAut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^(-3)</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcCut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^(-3)</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcSort</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^(-3)</sup>
<i>d_MAF</i>	Multiple application factor	7,00
<i>d_MouthGrass</i>	Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup> grass/day
<i>d_ReExpDur</i>	Exposure duration resident dermal	2 hours
<i>d_ReExpDurInhal</i>	Exposure duration resident inhalation	24 hours
<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>	Exposure duration for resident and bystander entry into treated crops	0,25 hours
<i>d_ReFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour
<i>d_ReTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ReTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_SalExt</i>	Saliva extraction percentage	50,0%
<i>d_TcEntryAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_Turf</i>	Turf transferable residues percentage	5,0%
<i>d_PctExtrapolation</i>	For exposure value 75 percentiles above this amount linear extrapolation is performed	1,5 kg
<i>d_head75Protectionf</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 75 th Percentile	1,79422
<i>d_head95Protectionf</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 95 Percentile	1,24705
<i>sys_KeyOperator</i>	Variables for operator exposure lookup key	_AppMeth&i_AppEquip&
<i>sys_OperatorModel</i>	Operator model	1



RPE reduction factor	
key_MixRPE, ay_MixRPE	
None	1
FP1, P1 and similar	0,25
FP2, P2 and similar	0,1

PPE reduction factor	
key_MixPPEBody, ay_MixPPEBody	
Potential exposure	1
Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	0,1
Certified protective coverall	0,05

PPE reduction factor	
key_MixPPEHead, ay_MixPPEHead	
None	1
Hood	0,5
Hood and visor	0,05
FP1, P1 and similar	0,8
FP2, P2 and similar	0,8

Application: Gloves PPE reduction factor (depending on formulation type)	
key_AppPPEHands, ay_AppPPEHands	
Wettable powder, soluble powder	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,05
Granules, fine granules	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,05
Wettable granules, soluble granules	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,05
Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,1
Wettable powder, soluble powder	None 1
Granules, fine granules	None 1
Wettable granules, soluble granules	None 1
Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	None 1

Crop dependent exposure parameters		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients	
key_CropType, ay_CropType	Arm, body and legs covered	Transfer coefficients	Transfer coefficients	hours per day	Body parts involved	Hands, arm, body and legs covered	Type of crop for Resident Bystanders	Area Treated	Vehicle Mounted Applications
Bare soil	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Field crops	50	50
Low berries and other small fruits	3000	5800 Reaching, picking	5800 Reaching, picking	8	Hand and for	750	Field crops	50	50
Brassica vegetables	2500	5800 Reaching, picking	5800 Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50	50
Bulb vegetables	2500	5800 Reaching, picking	5800 Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50	50
Cane fruit	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	2250	Field crops	10	10
Cereals	1400	12500 Inspection, irrigation	12500 Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bo no TC available	TC available	Field crops	50	50
Citrus fruit	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	2250	Fruit crops	10	10
Fruiting vegetables	2500	5800 Reaching, picking	5800 Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50	50
Grapes	10100	30000 Hand harvesting	30000 Hand harvesting	8	Hand and bo no TC available	TC available	Grapes	10	10
Grassland and lawns	1400	12500 Inspection, irrigation	12500 Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bo no TC available	TC available	Field crops	50	50
Golf course, turf or other sports lawns	2500	5800 Maintenance	5800 Maintenance	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50	50
Hops	1400	12500 Inspection, irrigation	12500 Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bo no TC available	TC available	Hops	10	10
Leaf vegetables and fresh herbs	2500	5800 Reaching, picking	5800 Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50	50
Legume vegetables	2500	5800 Reaching, picking	5800 Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50	50
Oilfruits	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	2250	Fruit crops	10	10
Oilseeds	1400	12500 Inspection, irrigation	12500 Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bo no TC available	TC available	Field crops	50	50

Ornamentals	5000	14000 Cutting, sorting, bundling, carrying	8 Hand and bo	1400 Field crops	10
Pome fruit	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	2250 Fruit crops	10
Root and tuber vegetables	1400	12500 Inspection, irrigation	2 Hand and bo no TC available	Field crops	50
Stone fruit	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	2250 Fruit crops	10
Tree nuts	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	2250 Fruit crops	10

**Resident Spray Drift**  
These values are the 75th Percentiles for Residents (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_ResidSpray, ay_ResidSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,47	0,327		0,0001
Downward spraying5	0,24	0,22		0,00009
Downward spraying10	0,20	0,18		0,00009
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	5,63	1,689		0,0021
Upward spraying10	5,63	1,689		0,0021

**Bystander Spray Drift**  
These values are the 95th Percentiles for Bystanders (assuming high breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_BYSpray, ay_BYSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	1,21	0,74		0,0005
Downward spraying5	0,57	0,48		0,00048
Downward spraying10	0,48	0,39		0,00051
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	12,9	3,87		0,0044
Upward spraying10	12,9	3,87		0,0044

**Mean Spray Drift**  
These values are the mean values (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_AvgSpray, ay_AvgSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,22	0,18		0,0001
Downward spraying5	0,12	0,12		0,0001
Downward spraying10	0,11	0,1		0,0001
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	3,68	1,11		0,0017
Upward spraying10	3,68	1,11		0,0017

**Resident and bystander Surface Deposits Drift pe Ground sediments in % of the application rate calculated on the basis of percentile values (drift data acc. Rautmann)**

key_ByCropType, ay_ByCropType	Bystander surface deqResident surface mean
Field cropsnot relevant2-3	0,085
Field cropsnot relevant5	0,035
Field cropsnot relevant10	0,019
Fruit cropsnot relevant2-3	0,292
	0,041
	0,018
	0,010
	0,190

Fruit cropsnot relevant5	0,199	0,158	0,117
Fruit cropsnot relevant10	0,118	0,090	0,061
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)2-3	0,292	0,240	0,190
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)5	0,199	0,158	0,117
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)10	0,118	0,090	0,061
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)2-3	0,157	0,110	0,070
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)5	0,084	0,060	0,037
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)10	0,036	0,027	0,016
Grapesnot relevant2-3	0,080	0,069	0,053
Grapesnot relevant5	0,036	0,031	0,023
Grapesnot relevant10	0,012	0,010	0,008
Hopsnot relevant2-3	0,193	0,159	0,100
Hopsnot relevant5	0,116	0,086	0,059
Hopsnot relevant10	0,058	0,037	0,029

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Match Mix/Load	Outdoor/In Formulation type	Application method	Application equipment	Type of exposure	Mixing & Loading 75th percentile	Mixing & Loading 95th percentile	Mixing & Loading Comments	Mixing & Loading Model	Application 75th percentile	Application 95th percentile	Comments	Application Model	
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value ori	PHED	
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value ori	PHED	
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value ori	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0004	0,0013	Exposure value ori	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784		PHED	0,0012	0,0045		PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value ori	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0004	0,0013	Exposure value ori	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784		PHED	0,0012	0,0045		PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value ori	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value ori	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED	





### Instructions for using the workbook

The information required for the exposure assessment needs to be entered in the worksheet "**Data entry**".

In the following worksheets formulas calculate the exposure values automatically

Worksheet "**Operator Outdoor Spray AOEM**" is to be for outdoor spray applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheet "**Operator Granules**" is for granular applications. Currently the calculator does not allow operator exposure for indoor applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheets "**Resident exposure**" and "**Bystander exposure**" are only relevant for outdoor applications

Worksheet "**Recreational Exposure**" is only applicable for golf course, turf, other sports lawns or amenity turf/grassland areas where members of the public are likely to have access

The combined results of the exposure assessment are presented in worksheet "**Summary**"

This calculator should be used in conjunction with the **Guidance on the Assessment of Exposure for Operators, Workers, Residents and Bystanders in Risk Assessment for Plant Protection Products**

Latest version: 30 Mar 2015 - Version produced to support guidance document published 23/10/2014

Modifications: AOEM values for 95th percentile Operator mixing/loading head exposure corrected, resident and bystander exposure for manual applications included in summary, Cell B78 in Resident exposure worksheet corrected to C22 (previously DC22)

Note: Some drop-down menus depend on others. To avoid errors, please fill-in from top to bottom

<b>Substance name</b>	N-Trichloromethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide
<b>Product name</b>	Captosan totaal

<b>Reference value non acutely toxic active substance (RVNAS)</b>	0,1	mg/kg bw/day
<b>Reference value acutely toxic active substance (RVAAS)</b>	0,3	mg/kg bw/day

<b>Crop type</b>	Pome fruit
------------------	------------

**Substance properties**

Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.
Minimumum volume water for application (liquids)	1500 L/ha
Maximum application rate of active substance	2,5 kg a.s. /ha
50% Dissipation Time DT50	33,9 days
Initial Dislodgeable Foliar Residue	3 µg/cm <sup>2</sup> of foliage/kg a.s. applied/ha
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%
Oral absorption of active substance	100,00%
Inhalation absorption of active substance	100,00%
Vapour pressure of active substance	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10 <sup>-3</sup> Pa

**Scenario**

Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor
Application method	Upward spraying
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction
Buffer strip	10 m
Number of applications	16
Interval between multiple applications	7 days
Season (upward spraying orchards only)	early (without leaves)



## Exposure assessment

Substance	N-Trichloromethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide	Formulation = Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	Application rate-2,5 kg a.s./ha	Spray dilution = 1,66666666666667 g a.s./l	Vapour pressure = low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <math><5*10^{-3}</math>Pa
Scenario	Pome fruit early (without leaves) / Outdoor / Upward spraying / Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction			Buffer = 10	Number applications = 16, Application interval = 7 days
Percentage Absorption	Dermal for product = 10	Dermal for in use dilution = 10	Oral = 100	Inhalation = 100	
RVNAS	0,1 mg/kg bw/day		RVAAS	0,3 mg/kg bw/day	
DFR	3 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup> per kg a.s./ha		DT50	33,9 days	

<b>Operator Model</b>		Mixing, loading and application AOEM			
Potential exposure	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,6509	% of RVNAS	650,91%	
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	1,6204	% of RVAAS	540,12%	
Mixing and Loading	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Soluble bags = No	
Application	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Closed cabin = No	
Exposure (including PPE options above)	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,2301	% of RVNAS	230,15%	
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,9819	% of RVAAS	327,31%	

<b>Worker - Searching, reaching, picking</b>	Potential exposure mg/kg bw/day	15,1636	% of RVNAS	15163,55%
	Working clothing mg/kg bw/day	3,0327	% of RVNAS	3032,71%
	Working clothing and gloves mg/kg bw/day	1,5164	% of RVNAS	1516,36%

<b>Resident - child</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0117	% of RVNAS	11,68%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVNAS	1,07%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0306	% of RVNAS	30,57%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,2843	% of RVNAS	284,32%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,2562	% of RVNAS	256,17%
<b>Resident - adult</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0064	% of RVNAS	6,44%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVNAS	0,23%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0092	% of RVNAS	9,18%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,1580	% of RVNAS	157,95%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,1366	% of RVNAS	136,61%

<b>Bystander - child</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0267	% of RVAAS	8,91%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVAAS	0,36%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0766	% of RVAAS	25,54%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,2843	% of RVAAS	94,77%
<b>Bystander - adult</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0148	% of RVAAS	4,92%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVAAS	0,08%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0240	% of RVAAS	8,01%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,1580	% of RVAAS	52,65%

<b>Recreational Exposure</b>	Child % of RVNAS	Adult % of RVNAS
------------------------------	------------------	------------------

### Operator exposure for Captosan total outdoor spray applications

Application rate of active substance	2,5 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	<i>d_AreaTreated</i>
Amount of active substance applied	25 kg a.s./day	<i>i_AmountAS</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorInuse</i>
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Season	early (without leaves)	

	Exposure values	µg exposure/day mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Mixing and loading	Hands	57881	218196	AOEM	
	Body	34276	183491	AOEM	
	Head	1297	7114	AOEM	
	Protected hands (gloves)	280	4952	AOEM	
	Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	412	3656	AOEM	
	Protected head (hood and face shield)	21	403	AOEM	
	Inhalation	10	31	AOEM	
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor
	Gloves	No			
	Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model	
Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1	
Water soluble bag	No		1		

	Exposure values	µg exposure/day applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Application	Hands	43816	155919	AOEM	No data available for a drift reduction scenario
	Body	220293	208843	AOEM	
	Head	28950	177681	AOEM	
	Protected hands (gloves)	880	22986	AOEM	
	Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	1700	5617	AOEM	
	Inhalation	393	2067	AOEM	
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor
	Gloves	No			
	Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model	
	Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1
Closed cab	No		vehicle mounted upward spraying only		

#### 1. Total

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE
<b>Longer term</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	39,0543344	13,8087477
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,6509056	0,2301458
% of RVNAS	650,91%	230,15%
<b>Acute</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	97,2221291	58,9161324

Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	1,6203688	0,9819355	
% of RVAAS	540,12%	327,31%	

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	5788,1017477	96,4683625	D15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	3427,5513530	57,1258559	D16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	129,7089694	2,1618162	D17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	9,6477701	0,1607962	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	9355,0098403	155,9168307	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	5788,1017477	96,4683625	D18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	41,2175417	0,6869590	D19*i_AbsorpProduct or D15*i_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	129,7089694	2,1618162	D20*i_AbsorpProduct or D17*i_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	9,6477701	0,1607962	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	5968,6760289	99,4779338	
Water soluble	5968,6760289	99,4779338	C70*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	4381,5852052	73,0264201	D30*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	22029,2650704	367,1544178	D31*i_AbsorpInuse
Head	2895,0096031	48,2501601	D32*i_AbsorpInuse
Inhalation	393,4647186	6,5577453	D35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	29699,3245973	494,9887433	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	4381,5852052	73,0264201	D33*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	170,0121692	2,8335362	D34*i_AbsorpInuse or D31*i_AbsorpInuse*F38
Head	2895,0096031	48,2501601	D32*i_AbsorpInuse*F39
Inhalation	393,4647186	6,5577453	D35*i_AbsorpInuse*G39
Sum	7840,0716961	130,6678616	

## 3. Acute exposure

### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	21819,5589469	363,6593158	E15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	18349,0671644	305,8177861	E16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	711,3936899	11,8565615	E17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	31,0032184	0,5167203	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	40911,0230197	681,8503837	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	21819,5589469	363,6593158	E18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	365,6284730	6,0938079	E19*i_AbsorpProduct or E16*i_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	711,3936899	11,8565615	E20*i_AbsorpProduct or E17*i_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	31,0032184	0,5167203	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	22927,5843283	382,1264055	
Water soluble	22927,5843283	382,1264055	C104*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	15591,9347507	259,8655792	E30*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	20884,3041120	348,0717352	E31*i_AbsorpInuse
Head	17768,0598602	296,1343310	E32*i_AbsorpInuse
Inhalation	2066,8074040	34,4467901	E35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	56311,1061269	938,5184354	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	15591,9347507	259,8655792	E33*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	561,7460259	9,3624338	E34*i_AbsorpInuse or E31*i_AbsorpInuse*F38
Head	17768,0598602	296,1343310	E32*i_AbsorpInuse*F39
Inhalation	2066,8074040	34,4467901	E35*i_AbsorpInhalation*G39
Sum	35988,5480408	599,8091340	

### Operator exposure for Captosan totaal granular applications

Application rate of active substance	2,5 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	<i>d_AreaTreated</i>
Amount of active substance applied	25 kg a.s./day	<i>i_AmountAS</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorInuse</i>
Formulation type	luble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, e	
Indoor or Outdoor application	<b>Outdoor</b> This sheet is only to be used for granular applications	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	

Mixing and loading	Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Choose item		Penetration factor	
	Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values
	Body PPE	Certified protective coverall			
	RPE	None		1	

Application	Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Choose item		Penetration factor	
	Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values
	Body PPE	Certified protective coverall			
	RPE	FP1, P1 and similar		0,25	

#### 1. Total

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE	
<b>Longer term</b>			
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B	
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B	
% of RVNAS	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>Acute</b>			
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B	

Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B	
% of RVAAS	#N/B	#N/B	

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D14*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D15*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D16*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D14*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D15*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D16*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F20$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

### 2.2

#### Application

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D25*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D26*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D27*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D25*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D26*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D27*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F31$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

## 3. Acute exposure

### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E14*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E15*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E16*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E14*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E15*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E16*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F20$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

### 3.2

#### Application

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E26*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E26*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E27*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F31$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

## Worker exposure from residues on foliage for Captosan totaal

Crop type	Pome fruit				
Indoor or outdoor	Outdoor				
Application method	Upward spraying				
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction				
Worker's task	Searching, reaching, picking				
Main body parts in contact with foliage	Hand and body				
Application rate of active substance	2,5 kg a.s./ha				<i>i_AppRate</i>
Number of applications	16				<i>i_AppNo</i>
Interval between multiple applications	7 days				<i>i_AppInt</i>
Half-life of active substance	33,9 days				<i>d_HalfLifeAS</i>
Multiple application factor	6,7				<i>d_MAF</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%				<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of the in-use dilution	10,00%				<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	7,5 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>				<i>d_DFR</i>
Working hours	8 hr				<i>d_WorkHr</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - Total potential exposure	22500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr				<i>d_DermTcUCV</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - arms, body and legs covered	4500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr				<i>d_DermTcCV1</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - hands, arms, body and legs covered	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr				<i>d_DermTcCV2</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA				<i>d_InhalTcAut</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA				<i>d_InhalTcCut</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA				<i>d_InhalTcSort</i>

### 1. Total

	Potential exposure	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	Working wear and gloves	Comments
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	909,8131605	181,9626321	90,9813161	
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	15,1635527	3,0327105	1,5163553	
% of RVNAS	15163,55%	3032,71%	1516,36%	

### 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
Dermal - Potential	909,8131605	$d\_DermTcUCV * d\_WorkHr * i\_DFR * i\_MAF / 1000 * i\_AbsorpInuse$	

Derma - Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	<b>181,9626321</b>	<b>3,0327105</b>	d_DermTcCV1*d_WorkHr*d_DFR*d_MAF/1 000*i_Absorplnuse	
Derma - Working wear and gloves	<b>90,9813161</b>	<b>1,5163553</b>	d_DermTcCV2*d_WorkHr*d_DFR*d_MAF/1 000*i_Absorplnuse	
Inhalation				Na for outdoor activities

## Resident exposure for Captosan totaal

Croptype			
Application method	Pome fruit		
Application equipment	Upward spraying		<i>i_AppEquip</i>
Formulation type	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction		<i>i_FormVal</i>
Buffer strip	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	10 m	<i>i_Buffer</i>
Application rate of the product		2,5 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)		1.666666667 g a.s./l	<i>d_ConcAS</i>
Dermal absorption of product		10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution		10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Oral absorption		100,00%	<i>i_AbsorpOrallnuse</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )		7,5 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_DFR</i>
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10-3Pa		<i>i_Volat</i>
Concentration in air		0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	<i>d_AirCon</i>
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult		5,63 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child		1,689 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult		0,00210 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child		0,00164 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - adult		3,68 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - child		1,11 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - adult		0,00170 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - child		0,00133 ml spray dilution/person	
Exposure duration dermal		2 hours	<i>d_ReExpDur</i>
Exposure duration inhalation		24 hours	<i>d_ReExpDurInhal</i>
Exposure duration entry into treated crops		0,25 hours	<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>
Light clothing adjustment factor		18,0%	<i>d_ClothAF</i>
Breathing rate adult		0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg	<i>d_BreathRAD</i>
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)		1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg	<i>d_BreathRCh</i>
Drift percentage on surface (75th percentile)		8,96%	
Drift percentage on surface (mean)		6,07%	
Turf transferable residues percentage		5,00%	
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult		7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_Turf</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)		2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_ReTCAd</i>
Saliva extraction percentage		50,00%	<i>d_ReTCCCh</i>
Surface area of hands mouthed		20 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_SolExt</i>
Frequency of hand to mouth activity		9,5 events/hour	<i>d_AreaHM</i>
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day		25 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_ReFreqHM</i> <i>d_MouthGrass</i>



Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20.00%	d_DRP
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh

**1. Total**

**1.1 1-3 year old child**

	Spray drift (75th percentile)	Vapour (75th percentile)	Surface deposits (75th percentile)	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile)	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,1167846	0,0107000	0,3056972	2,8431661	2,5617060
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0116785	0,0010700	0,0305697	0,2843166	0,2561706
% of RVNAS	11,68%	1,07%	30,57%	284,32%	256,17%

**1.2 Adult**

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,3864667	0,0138000	0,5510098	9,4772204	8,1964716
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0064411	0,0002300	0,0091835	0,1579537	0,1366079
% of RVNAS	6,44%	0,23%	9,18%	157,95%	136,61%

**2. Resident exposure 75th Percentile**

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
1-3 year old child				
Spray drift	0,1167846	0,0116785	$((C16 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF)) + C18) * d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	0,0107000	0,0010700	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	0,1962501	0,0196250	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_ReTCh * d\_ReExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	0,0717068	0,0071707	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ReFreqHM * d\_ReExpDur * i\_Abs$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	0,0377404	0,0037740	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGra * ss * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied

Entry into treated crops				
Dermal	<b>2,8431661</b>	<b>0,2843166</b>	$(d\_TcEntryCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*_AbsorpOrallinuse$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*_AbsorpOrallinuse*d\_MAF$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,3864667</b>	<b>0,0064411</b>	$(C15*_i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C17)*d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRad*d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,5510098</b>	<b>0,0091835</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAQ*d\_ReExpDur*_i\_AbsorpProduct*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>9,4772204</b>	<b>0,1579537</b>	$(d\_TcEntryAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$	

### 3. Summing of exposure pathways mean

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,0769587</b>	<b>0,0076959</b>	$((C20*_i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C22)*d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0107000</b>	<b>0,0010700</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRCh*d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,1329507</b>	<b>0,0132951</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction",0.5,1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	<b>0,0485781</b>	<b>0,0048578</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*_AbsorpOrallinuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	<b>0,0255674</b>	<b>0,0025567</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*_AbsorpOrallinuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops				

Dermal	<b>2,2669511</b>	<b>0,2266951</b>	$\frac{(d\_TcEntryMeanCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)}{(i\_AppRate/100)*1*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_Salext*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse}$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Hand to mouth			$\frac{(i\_AppRate/100)*1*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF}{(i\_AppRate/100)*1*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF}$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Adult				
Spray drift	<b>0,2528833</b>	<b>0,0042147</b>	$"(C19*i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C21)*d\_ConcAS"$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRAD*d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,3732845</b>	<b>0,0062214</b>	$\frac{(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction",0.5,1)}$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>7,5565037</b>	<b>0,1259417</b>	$\frac{(d\_TcEntryMeanAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)}{}$	

## Bystander exposure for Captosan totaal

Croptype	Pome fruit
Application method	Upward spraying
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.
Application rate of the product	2,5 kg a.s./ha
Buffer strip	10 m
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	1,666666667 g a.s./l
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%
Oral absorption	100,00%
Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	7,5 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10 <sup>-3</sup> Pa
Concentration in air	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - adult	12,9 ml spray dilution/person
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - child	3,87 ml spray dilution/person
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - adult	0,00440 ml spray dilution/person
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - child	0,00348 ml spray dilution/person
Exposure duration	2 hours
Exposure duration entry into treated crops	0,25 hours
Light clothing adjustment factor	18,0%
Breathing rate adult	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day
Drift percentage on surface (90th percentile)	11,81%
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>
	i_AppEquip
	i_AppRate
	i_Buffer
	d_ConcAS
	i_AbsorpProduct
	i_AbsorpInuse
	i_AbsorpOralInuse
	d_DFR
	i_Volat
	d_AirCon
	d_ByExpDur
	d_ExpDurTreatCrop
	d_ClothAF
	d_BreathRAD
	d_BreathRCh
	d_Turf
	d_ByTCAd
	d_ByTCCh
	d_SalExt
	d_AreaHM
	d_ByFreqHM
	d_MouthGrass

Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,00%	d_DRP
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh

## 1. Total

### 1.1 1-3 year old child

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,2673528	0,0107000	0,7660711	2,8431661
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0267353	0,0010700	0,0766071	0,2843166
% of RVAAS	8,91%	0,36%	25,54%	94,77%

### 1.2 Adult

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,8851667	0,0138000	1,4426014	9,4772204
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0147528	0,0002300	0,0240434	0,1579537
% of RVAAS	4,92%	0,08%	8,01%	52,65%

## 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments

1-3 year old child				
Spray drift	0,2673528	0,0267353	$((C16 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF)) + C18) * d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	0,0107000	0,0010700	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	0,5173467	0,0517347	$(i\_AppRate/100) * C24 * d\_Turj * d\_ByTCCh * d\_ByExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	0,1989795	0,0198980	$(i\_AppRate/100) * C25 * d\_Turj * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ByFreqHM * d\_ByExpDur * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	0,0497449	0,0049745	$(i\_AppRate/100) * C25 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied

Entry into treated crops					
Dermal	<b>2,8431661</b>	<b>0,2843166</b>	$(d\_TcEntryCh * 0.25 * d\_DFR * d\_MAF) / 1000 * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse)$		
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate / 100) * d\_MAF * d\_Turf * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ByFreqHM * d\_ByExpDur * i\_AbsorpOralInuse$		Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate / 100) * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$		Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>					
Spray drift	<b>0,8851667</b>	<b>0,0147528</b>	$((C15 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF) + C17) * d\_ConcAS$		the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRAD * d\_BwAdult$		
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>1,4426014</b>	<b>0,0240434</b>	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C24 * d\_Turf * d\_ByTCAd * d\_ByExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction", 0.5, 1)$		Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>9,4772204</b>	<b>0,1579537</b>	$(d\_TcEntryAd * 0.25 * d\_DFR * d\_MAF) / 1000 * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse)$		





Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>12,2993261</b>	<b>0,2049888</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAQ*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)*d\_MAF$	
% of RVNAS				

<i>d_AirConVol</i>	Concentration in air of moderately volatile substances	0,015 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AirConNonVol</i>	Concentration in air of low volatile substances	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AreaHM</i>	Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_AreaTreated</i>	Area treated (defined by crop type)	10 ha
<i>d_BreathRAAd</i>	Breathing rate adult residents	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) residents	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BwAdult</i>	Adult body weight	60 kg
<i>d_BwChild</i>	Child body weight (1 to < 3 year olds)	10 kg
<i>d_ByBreathRAAd</i>	Breathing rate adult bystander	0,04 m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByBreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) bystander	0,19 m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByExpDur</i>	Exposure duration intense activity breathing rates	2 hours
<i>d_ByFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour
<i>d_ByTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ByTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ClothAF</i>	Light clothing adjustment factor resident and bystanders	18,0%
<i>d_ConcAs</i>	Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	1,666666667 g a.s./l
<i>d_DFR</i>	Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	7,5 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_DRP</i>	Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,0%
<i>d_HalfLifeAS</i>	Half-life of active substance (DT50)	34 days
<i>d_InhalTcAut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^(-3)</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcCut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^(-3)</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcSort</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^(-3)</sup>
<i>d_MAF</i>	Multiple application factor	6,74
<i>d_MouthGrass</i>	Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup> grass/day
<i>d_ReExpDur</i>	Exposure duration resident dermal	2 hours
<i>d_ReExpDurInhal</i>	Exposure duration resident inhalation	24 hours
<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>	Exposure duration for resident and bystander entry into treated crops	0,25 hours
<i>d_ReFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour
<i>d_ReTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ReTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_SalExt</i>	Saliva extraction percentage	50,0%
<i>d_TcEntryAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_Turf</i>	Turf transferable residues percentage	5,0%
<i>d_PctExtrapolation</i>	For exposure value 75 percentiles above this amount linear extrapolation is performed	1,5 kg
<i>d_head75Protectionf</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 75 th Percentile	1,79422
<i>d_head95Protectionf</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 95 Percentile	1,24705
<i>sys_KeyOperator</i>	Variables for operator exposure lookup key	_AppMeth&i_AppEquip&
<i>sys_OperatorModel</i>	Operator model	1

RPE reduction factor	
key_MixRPE, ay_MixRPE	
None	1
FP1, P1 and similar	0,25
FP2, P2 and similar	0,1

PPE reduction factor	
key_MixPPEBody, ay_MixPPEBody	
Potential exposure	1
Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	0,1
Certified protective coverall	0,05

PPE reduction factor	
key_MixPPEHead, ay_MixPPEHead	
None	1
Hood	0,5
Hood and visor	0,05
FP1, P1 and similar	0,8
FP2, P2 and similar	0,8

Application: Gloves PPE reduction factor (depending on formulation type)	
key_AppPPEHands, ay_AppPPEHands	
Wettable powder, soluble powder	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,05
Granules, fine granules	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,05
Wettable granules, soluble granules	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,05
Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,1
Wettable powder, soluble powder	None: 1
Granules, fine granules	None: 1
Wettable granules, soluble granules	None: 1
Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	None: 1

Crop dependent exposure parameters		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients	
key_CropType, ay_CropType	Arm, body and legs covered	Transfer coefficients	Transfer coefficients	Arm, body and legs covered	Total potential exposure	Activity	hours per day	Body parts involved	Hands, arm, body and legs covered	Type of crop for Resident Bystanders	Area Treated	Vehicle Mounted Applications	
Bare soil	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Field crops	50	50	
Low berries and other small fruits	3000	3000	5800	Reaching, picking	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Field crops	50	50	
Brassica vegetables	2500	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	5800	Reaching, picking	2250	Hand and bo	750	Field crops	50	50	
Bulb vegetables	2500	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	5800	Reaching, picking	2250	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50	50	
Cane fruit	4500	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	2250	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50	50	
Cereals	1400	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2250	Hand and bo	2250	Field crops	50	50	
Citrus fruit	4500	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	2250	Hand and bo	2250	Fruit crops	10	10	
Fruiting vegetables	2500	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	5800	Reaching, picking	2250	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50	50	
Grapes	10100	10100	30000	Hand harvesting	30000	Hand harvesting	2250	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	10	10	
Grassland and lawns	1400	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2250	Hand and bo	2250	Field crops	50	50	
Golf course, turf or other sports lawns	2500	2500	5800	Maintenance	5800	Maintenance	2250	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50	50	
Hops	1400	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2250	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50	50	
Leaf vegetables and fresh herbs	2500	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	5800	Reaching, picking	2250	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50	50	
Legume vegetables	2500	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	5800	Reaching, picking	2250	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50	50	
Oilfruits	4500	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	2250	Hand and bo	2250	Fruit crops	10	10	
Oilseeds	1400	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2250	Hand and bo	2250	Field crops	50	50	

Ornamentals	5000	14000	Cutting, sorting, bundling, carrying	8	Hand and bo	1400	Field crops	10
Pome fruit	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	2250	Fruit crops	10
Root and tuber vegetables	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bo no TC available	Field crops		50
Stone fruit	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	2250	Fruit crops	10
Tree nuts	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	2250	Fruit crops	10

**Resident Spray Drift**  
These values are the 75th Percentiles for Residents (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_ResidSpray, ay_ResidSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,47	0,327		0,0001
Downward spraying5	0,24	0,22		0,00009
Downward spraying10	0,20	0,18		0,00009
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	5,63	1,689		0,0021
Upward spraying10	5,63	1,689		0,0021

**Bystander Spray Drift**  
These values are the 95th Percentiles for Bystanders (assuming high breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_BYSpray, ay_BYSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	1,21	0,74		0,0005
Downward spraying5	0,57	0,48		0,00048
Downward spraying10	0,48	0,39		0,00051
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	12,9	3,87		0,0044
Upward spraying10	12,9	3,87		0,0044

**Mean Spray Drift**  
These values are the mean values (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_AvgSpray, ay_AvgSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,22	0,18		0,0001
Downward spraying5	0,12	0,12		0,0001
Downward spraying10	0,11	0,1		0,0001
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	3,68	1,11		0,0017
Upward spraying10	3,68	1,11		0,0017

**Resident and bystander Surface Deposits Drift pe Ground sediments in % of the application rate calculated on the basis of percentile values (drift data acc. Rautmann)**

key_ByCropType, ay_ByCropType	Bystander surface det/Resident surface mean
Field cropsnot relevant2-3	0,085
Field cropsnot relevant5	0,035
Field cropsnot relevant10	0,019
Fruit cropsnot relevant2-3	0,292
	0,041
	0,018
	0,010
	0,190

Fruit crowsnot relevant5	0,199	0,158	0,117
Fruit crowsnot relevant10	0,118	0,090	0,061
Fruit crowsnearly (without leaves)2-3	0,292	0,240	0,190
Fruit crowsnearly (without leaves)5	0,199	0,158	0,117
Fruit crowsnearly (without leaves)10	0,118	0,090	0,061
Fruit crowsplate (dense foliage)2-3	0,157	0,110	0,070
Fruit crowsplate (dense foliage)5	0,084	0,060	0,037
Fruit crowsplate (dense foliage)10	0,036	0,027	0,016
Grapesnot relevant2-3	0,080	0,069	0,053
Grapesnot relevant5	0,036	0,031	0,023
Grapesnot relevant10	0,012	0,010	0,008
Hopsnot relevant2-3	0,193	0,159	0,100
Hopsnot relevant5	0,116	0,086	0,059
Hopsnot relevant10	0,058	0,037	0,029

Match Mix/Load	Outdoor/In Formulation type	Application method	Application equipment	Type of exposure	Mixing & Loading 75th percentile	Mixing & Loading 95th percentile	Mixing & Loading Comments	Mixing & Loading Model	Application 75th percentile	Application 95th percentile	Comments	Application Model
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m	PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value ori	PHED
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m	PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value ori	PHED
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m	PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0004	0,0013	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784		PHED	0,0012	0,0045		PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0004	0,0013	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784		PHED	0,0012	0,0045		PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m	PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m	PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m	PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED







### Instructions for using the workbook

The information required for the exposure assessment needs to be entered in the worksheet "**Data entry**".

In the following worksheets formulas calculate the exposure values automatically

Worksheet "**Operator Outdoor Spray AOEM**" is to be for outdoor spray applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheet "**Operator Granules**" is for granular applications. Currently the calculator does not allow operator exposure for indoor applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheets "**Resident exposure**" and "**Bystander exposure**" are only relevant for outdoor applications

Worksheet "**Recreational Exposure**" is only applicable for golf course, turf, other sports lawns or amenity turf/grassland areas where members of the public are likely to have access

The combined results of the exposure assessment are presented in worksheet "**Summary**"

This calculator should be used in conjunction with the **Guidance on the Assessment of Exposure for Operators, Workers, Residents and Bystanders in Risk Assessment for Plant Protection Products**

Latest version: 30 Mar 2015 - Version produced to support guidance document published 23/10/2014

Modifications: AOEM values for 95th percentile Operator mixing/loading head exposure corrected, resident and bystander exposure for manual applications included in summary, Cell B78 in Resident exposure worksheet corrected to C22 (previously DC22)

Note: Some drop-down menus depend on others. To avoid errors, please fill-in from top to bottom

<b>Substance name</b>	N-Trichloromethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide
<b>Product name</b>	Captosan totaal
<b>Reference value non acutely toxic active substance (RVNAS)</b>	0,1 mg/kg bw/day
<b>Reference value acutely toxic active substance (RVAAS)</b>	0,3 mg/kg bw/day
<b>Crop type</b>	Pome fruit
<b>Substance properties</b>	
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.
Minimum volume water for application (liquids)	1500 L/ha
Maximum application rate of active substance	1,8 kg a.s. /ha
50% Dissipation Time DT50	33,9 days
Initial Dislodgeable Foliar Residue	3 µg/cm <sup>2</sup> of foliage/kg a.s. applied/ha
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%
Oral absorption of active substance	100,00%
Inhalation absorption of active substance	100,00%
Vapour pressure of active substance	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10-3Pa
<b>Scenario</b>	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor
Application method	Upward spraying
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction
Buffer strip	10 m
Number of applications	22
Interval between multiple applications	7 days
Season (upward spraying orchards only)	early (without leaves)

## Exposure assessment

Substance	N-Trichloromethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide	Formulation = Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	Application rate-1,8 kg a.s./ha	Spray dilution = 1,2 g a.s./l	Vapour pressure = low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <math><5*10^{-3}</math>Pa
Scenario	Pome fruit early (without leaves) / Outdoor / Upward spraying / Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction			Buffer = 10	Number applications = 22, Application interval = 7 days
Percentage Absorption	Dermal for product = 10	Dermal for in use dilution = 10	Oral = 100	Inhalation = 100	
RVNAS	0,1 mg/kg bw/day		RVAAS	0,3 mg/kg bw/day	
DFR	3 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup> per kg a.s./ha		DT50	33,9 days	

<b>Operator Model</b>	Mixing, loading and application AOEM			
Potential exposure	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,4811	% of RVNAS	481,07%
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	1,2443	% of RVAAS	414,78%
Mixing and Loading	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Soluble bags = No
Application	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Closed cabin = No
Exposure (including PPE options above)	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,1739	% of RVNAS	173,93%
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,7269	% of RVAAS	242,29%

<b>Worker - Searching, reaching, picking</b>	Potential exposure mg/kg bw/day	11,6267	% of RVNAS	11626,69%
	Working clothing mg/kg bw/day	2,3253	% of RVNAS	2325,34%
	Working clothing and gloves mg/kg bw/day	1,1627	% of RVNAS	1162,67%

<b>Resident - child</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0084	% of RVNAS	8,41%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVNAS	1,07%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0234	% of RVNAS	23,44%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,2180	% of RVNAS	218,00%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,1963	% of RVNAS	196,31%
<b>Resident - adult</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0046	% of RVNAS	4,64%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVNAS	0,23%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0070	% of RVNAS	7,04%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,1211	% of RVNAS	121,11%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,1046	% of RVNAS	104,60%

<b>Bystander - child</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0192	% of RVAAS	6,42%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVAAS	0,36%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0587	% of RVAAS	19,58%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,2180	% of RVAAS	72,67%
<b>Bystander - adult</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0106	% of RVAAS	3,54%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVAAS	0,08%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0184	% of RVAAS	6,15%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,1211	% of RVAAS	40,37%

<b>Recreational Exposure</b>	Child % of RVNAS	Adult % of RVNAS
------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Operator exposure for Captosan totaal outdoor spray applications**

Application rate of active substance	1,8 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	<i>d_AreaTreated</i>
Amount of active substance applied	18 kg a.s./day	<i>i_AmountAS</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorInuse</i>
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Season	early (without leaves)	

	Exposure values	µg exposure/day mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Mixing and loading	Hands	44948	168949	AOEM	
	Body	27208	166788	AOEM	
	Head	934	5122	AOEM	
	Protected hands (gloves)	226	3565	AOEM	
	Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	308	2633	AOEM	
	Protected head (hood and face shield)	15	290	AOEM	
	Inhalation	9	31	AOEM	
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor
	Gloves	No			
	Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model	
Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1	
Water soluble bag	No		1		

	Exposure values	µg exposure/day applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Application	Hands	32743	112262	AOEM	No data available for a drift reduction scenario
	Body	158611	150367	AOEM	
	Head	20844	127930	AOEM	
	Protected hands (gloves)	633	16550	AOEM	
	Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	1224	4045	AOEM	
	Inhalation	327	1488	AOEM	
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor
	Gloves	No			
	Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model	
	Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1
Closed cab	No		vehicle mounted upward spraying only		

**1. Total**

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE
<b>Longer term</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	28,8642826	10,4356128
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,4810714	0,1739269
% of RVNAS	481,07%	173,93%
<b>Acute</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	74,6607289	43,6129048

Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	1,2443455	0,7268817	
% of RVAAS	414,78%	242,29%	

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	4494,7592268	74,9126538	D15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	2720,8130503	45,3468842	D16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	93,3904580	1,5565076	D17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	8,7492152	0,1458203	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	7317,7119502	121,9618658	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	4494,7592268	74,9126538	D18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	30,8053318	0,5134222	D19*i_AbsorpProduct or D15*i_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	93,3904580	1,5565076	D20*i_AbsorpProduct or D17*i_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	8,7492152	0,1458203	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	4627,7042317	77,1284039	
Water soluble	4627,7042317	77,1284039	C70*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	3274,2964659	54,5716078	D30*i_Absorpnuse
Body	15861,0708507	264,3511808	D31*i_Absorpnuse
Head	2084,4069142	34,7401152	D32*i_Absorpnuse
Inhalation	326,7963944	5,4466066	D35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	21546,5706252	359,1095104	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	3274,2964659	54,5716078	D33*i_Absorpnuse
Body	122,4087618	2,0401460	D34*i_Absorpnuse or D31*i_Absorpnuse*F38
Head	2084,4069142	34,7401152	D32*i_Absorpnuse*F39
Inhalation	326,7963944	5,4466066	D35*i_Absorpnuse*G39
Sum	5807,9085364	96,7984756	

## 3. Acute exposure

### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	16894,9326611	281,5822110	E15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	16678,8348163	277,9805803	E16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	512,2034568	8,5367243	E17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	30,7615428	0,5126924	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	34116,7324770	568,6122080	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	16894,9326611	281,5822110	E18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	263,2525006	4,3875417	E19*i_AbsorpProduct or E16*i_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	512,2034568	8,5367243	E20*i_AbsorpProduct or E17*i_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	30,7615428	0,5126924	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	17701,1501613	295,0191694	
Water soluble	17701,1501613	295,0191694	C104*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	11226,1930205	187,1032170	E30*i_Absorpnuse
Body	15036,6989606	250,6116493	E31*i_Absorpnuse
Head	12793,0030994	213,2167183	E32*i_Absorpnuse
Inhalation	1488,1013309	24,8016888	E35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	40543,9964114	675,7332735	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	11226,1930205	187,1032170	E33*i_Absorpnuse
Body	404,4571387	6,7409523	E34*i_Absorpnuse or E31*i_Absorpnuse*F38
Head	12793,0030994	213,2167183	E32*i_Absorpnuse*F39
Inhalation	1488,1013309	24,8016888	E35*i_AbsorpInhalation*G39
Sum	25911,7545894	431,8625765	

### Operator exposure for Captosan totaal granular applications

Application rate of active substance	1,8 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	<i>d_AreaTreated</i>
Amount of active substance applied	18 kg a.s./day	<i>i_AmountAS</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorInuse</i>
Formulation type	luble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, e	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor <b>This sheet is only to be used for granular applications</b>	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	

	Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Mixing and loading	Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Choose item		Penetration factor	
	Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values
	Body PPE	Certified protective coverall			
	RPE	None		1	

	Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Application	Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Choose item		Penetration factor	
	Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values
	Body PPE	Certified protective coverall			
	RPE	FP1, P1 and similar		0,25	

#### 1. Total

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE	
<b>Longer term</b>			
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B	
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B	
% of RVNAS	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>Acute</b>			
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B	

Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B	
% of RVAAS	#N/B	#N/B	

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D14*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D15*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D16*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D14*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D15*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D16*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F20$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

### 2.2

#### Application

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D25*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D26*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D27*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D25*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D26*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D27*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F31$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

## 3. Acute exposure

### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E14*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E15*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E16*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E14*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E15*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E16*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F20$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

### 3.2

#### Application

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E26*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E26*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E27*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F31$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	



## Worker exposure from residues on foliage for Captosan totaal

Crop type	Pome fruit				
Indoor or outdoor	Outdoor				
Application method	Upward spraying				
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction				
Worker's task	Searching, reaching, picking				
Main body parts in contact with foliage	Hand and body				
Application rate of active substance	1,8 kg a.s./ha				<i>i_AppRate</i>
Number of applications	22				<i>i_AppNo</i>
Interval between multiple applications	7 days				<i>i_AppInt</i>
Half-life of active substance	33,9 days				<i>d_HalfLifeAS</i>
Multiple application factor	7,2				<i>d_MAF</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%				<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of the in-use dilution	10,00%				<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	5,4 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>				<i>d_DFR</i>
Working hours	8 hr				<i>d_WorkHr</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - Total potential exposure	22500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr				<i>d_DermTcUCV</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - arms, body and legs covered	4500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr				<i>d_DermTcCV1</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - hands, arms, body and legs covered	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr				<i>d_DermTcCV2</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^</sup> (-3)				<i>d_InhalTcAut</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^</sup> (-3)				<i>d_InhalTcCut</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^</sup> (-3)				<i>d_InhalTcSort</i>

### 1. Total

	Potential exposure	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	Working wear and gloves	Comments
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	697,6016678	139,5203336	69,7601668	
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	11,6266945	2,3253389	1,1626694	
% of RVNAS	11626,69%	2325,34%	1162,67%	

### 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
Dermal - Potential	697,6016678	$d\_DermTcUCV * d\_WorkHr * i\_DFR * i\_MAF / 1000 * i\_AbsorpInuse$	

Derma - Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	<b>139,5203336</b>	<b>2,3253389</b>	d_DermTcCV1*d_WorkHr*d_DFR*d_MAF/1 000*i_Absorplnuse	
Derma - Working wear and gloves	<b>69,7601668</b>	<b>1,1626694</b>	d_DermTcCV2*d_WorkHr*d_DFR*d_MAF/1 000*i_Absorplnuse	
Inhalation				Na for outdoor activities

## Resident exposure for Captosan totaal

Croptype	Pome fruit	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	<i>i_AppEquip</i>
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	<i>i_FormVal</i>
Buffer strip	10 m	<i>i_Buffer</i>
Application rate of the product	1,8 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	1,2 g a.s./l	<i>d_ConcAS</i>
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Oral absorption	100,00%	<i>i_AbsorpOrallnuse</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	5,4 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_DFR</i>
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10 <sup>-3</sup> Pa	<i>i_Volat</i>
Concentration in air	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	<i>d_AirCon</i>
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult	5,63 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child	1,689 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult	0,00210 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child	0,00164 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - adult	3,68 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - child	1,11 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - adult	0,00170 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - child	0,00133 ml spray dilution/person	
Exposure duration dermal	2 hours	<i>d_ReExpDur</i>
Exposure duration inhalation	24 hours	<i>d_ReExpDurInhal</i>
Exposure duration entry into treated crops	0,25 hours	<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>
Light clothing adjustment factor	18,0%	<i>d_ClothAF</i>
Breathing rate adult	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg	<i>d_BreathRAD</i>
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg	<i>d_BreathRCh</i>
Drift percentage on surface (75th percentile)	8,96%	
Drift percentage on surface (mean)	6,07%	
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%	
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%	
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_Turf</i>
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour	<i>d_ReTCAd</i>
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_ReTCCh</i>
		<i>d_SoilExt</i>
		<i>d_AreaHM</i>
		<i>d_ReFreqHM</i>
		<i>d_MouthGrass</i>

Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20.00%	d_DRP
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh

**1. Total**

**1.1 1-3 year old child**

	Spray drift (75th percentile)	Vapour (75th percentile)	Surface deposits (75th percentile)	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile)	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,0840849	0,0107000	0,2343942	2,1800052	1,9630927
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0084085	0,0010700	0,0234394	0,2180005	0,1963093
% of RVNAS	8,41%	1,07%	23,44%	218,00%	196,31%

**1.2 Adult**

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,2782560	0,0138000	0,4224882	7,2666840	6,2760623
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0046376	0,0002300	0,0070415	0,1211114	0,1046010
% of RVNAS	4,64%	0,23%	7,04%	121,11%	104,60%

**2. Resident exposure 75th Percentile**

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
1-3 year old child				
Spray drift	0,0840849	0,0084085	$((C16 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF)) + C18) * d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	0,0107000	0,0010700	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	0,1504753	0,0150475	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_ReTCh * d\_ReExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	0,0549813	0,0054981	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ReFreqHM * d\_ReExpDur * i\_Abs$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	0,0289376	0,0028938	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGra * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied

Entry into treated crops						
Dermal	<b>2,1800052</b>	<b>0,2180005</b>			$(d\_TcEntryCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Hand to mouth					$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*_AbsorpOrallinuse$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth					$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*_AbsorpOrallinuse*d\_MAF$	
<b>Adult</b>						the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Spray drift	<b>0,2782560</b>	<b>0,0046376</b>			$(C15*_i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C17)*d\_ConcAS$	
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>			$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRad*d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,4224882</b>	<b>0,0070415</b>			$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCA*d\_ReExpDur*_i\_AbsorpProduct*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>7,2666840</b>	<b>0,1211114</b>			$(d\_TcEntryAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$	

### 3. Summing of exposure pathways mean

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,0554103</b>	<b>0,0055410</b>	$((C20*_i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C22)*d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0107000</b>	<b>0,0010700</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRCh*d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,1019403</b>	<b>0,0101940</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction",0.5,1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	<b>0,0372474</b>	<b>0,0037247</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*_AbsorpOrallinuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	<b>0,0196039</b>	<b>0,0019604</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*_AbsorpOrallinuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops				

Dermal	<b>1,7381908</b>	<b>0,1738191</b>	$(d\_TcEntryMeanCh * 0.25 * d\_DFR * d\_MAF) / 1000 * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse)$	
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate / 100) * i * d\_Turf * d\_MAF * d\_SalE$ $xt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ReFreqHM * d\_ReExpDur * i$ $AbsorpOrallInuse$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate / 100) * i * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass$ $* i\_AbsorpOrallInuse * d\_MAF$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,1820760</b>	<b>0,0030346</b>	$"(C19 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF)) + C21) * d\_ConcAS"$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRAD * d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,2862169</b>	<b>0,0047703</b>	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C30 * d\_Turf * d\_ReTCAd * d\_ReExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>5,7939694</b>	<b>0,0965662</b>	$(d\_TcEntryMeanAd * 0.25 * d\_DFR * d\_MAF) / 1000 * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse)$	

## Bystander exposure for Captosan totaal

Croptype	Pome fruit		
Application method	Upward spraying		
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction		<i>i_AppEquip</i>
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.		
Application rate of the product	1,8 kg a.s./ha		<i>i_AppRate</i>
Buffer strip	10 m		<i>i_Buffer</i>
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	1,2 g a.s./l		<i>d_ConcAS</i>
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%		<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%		<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Oral absorption	100,00%		<i>i_AbsorpOralInuse</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	5,4 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>		<i>d_DFR</i>
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10 <sup>-3</sup> Pa		<i>i_Volat</i>
Concentration in air	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>		<i>d_AirCon</i>
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - adult	12,9 ml spray dilution/person		
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - child	3,87 ml spray dilution/person		
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - adult	0,00440 ml spray dilution/person		
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - child	0,00348 ml spray dilution/person		
Exposure duration	2 hours		<i>d_ByExpDur</i>
Exposure duration entry into treated crops	0,25 hours		<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>
Light clothing adjustment factor	18,0%		<i>d_ClothAF</i>
Breathing rate adult	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day		<i>d_BreathRAD</i>
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day		<i>d_BreathRCh</i>
Drift percentage on surface (90th percentile)	11,81%		
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%		<i>d_Turf</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour		<i>d_ByTCAd</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour		<i>d_ByTCCh</i>
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%		<i>d_SalExt</i>
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>		<i>d_AreaHM</i>
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour		<i>d_ByFreqHM</i>
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>		<i>d_MouthGrass</i>



Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,00%	d_DRP
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh

## 1. Total

### 1.1 1-3 year old child

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,1924940	0,0107000	0,5873871	2,1800052
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0192494	0,0010700	0,0587387	0,2180005
% of RVAAS	6,42%	0,36%	19,58%	72,67%

### 1.2 Adult

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,6373200	0,0138000	1,1061185	7,2666840
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0106220	0,0002300	0,0184353	0,1211114
% of RVAAS	3,54%	0,08%	6,15%	40,37%

## 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments

<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,1924940</b>	<b>0,0192494</b>	$((C16 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF)) + C18) * d\_ConcAS)$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0107000</b>	<b>0,0010700</b>	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,3966770</b>	<b>0,0396677</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100) * C24 * d\_Turj * d\_ByTCCh * d\_ByExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_Absorplnuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	<b>0,1525681</b>	<b>0,0152568</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100) * C25 * d\_Turj * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ByFreqHM * d\_ByExpDur * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	<b>0,0381420</b>	<b>0,0038142</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100) * C25 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied

Entry into treated crops					
Dermal	<b>2,1800052</b>	<b>0,2180005</b>	$(d\_TcEntryCh * 0.25 * d\_DFR * d\_MAF) / 1000 * \text{MAX}(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse)$		
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate / 100) * d\_MAF * d\_Turf * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ByFreqHM * d\_ByExpDur * i\_AbsorpOralInuse$		Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate / 100) * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$		Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>					
Spray drift	<b>0,6373200</b>	<b>0,0106220</b>	$((C15 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF) + C17) * d\_ConcAS$		the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRAD * d\_BwAdult$		
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>1,1061185</b>	<b>0,0184353</b>	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C24 * d\_Turf * d\_ByTCAd * d\_ByExpDur * \text{MAX}(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * \text{IF}(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction", 0.5, 1)$		Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>7,2666840</b>	<b>0,1211114</b>	$(d\_TcEntryAd * 0.25 * d\_DFR * d\_MAF) / 1000 * \text{MAX}(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse)$		

## Recreational exposure for Captosan totaal

Croptype		Golf course, turf or other sports lawns		This sheet is only to be used for treatment of grassland used for recreational purpo	
Application method		Upward spraying		$i\_AppEquip$	
Application equipment		Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction		$i\_FormVal$	
Formulation type		Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.		$i\_AppRate$	
Application rate of the product		1,8 kg a.s./ha		$i\_AbsorpProduct$	
Dermal absorption of product		10,00%		$i\_AbsorpInuse$	
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution		100,00%		$i\_AbsorpOrallInuse$	
Oral absorption		5,4 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>		$d\_DFR$	
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( $i\_AppRate * i\_DFR$ )		2 hours		$d\_ReExpDur$	
Exposure duration dermal		18,0%		$d\_ClothAF$	
Light clothing adjustment factor Adult resident		100,00%			
Drift percentage on surface		5,00%		$d\_Turf$	
Turf transferable residues percentage		7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour		$d\_ReTCAd$	
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult		2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour		$d\_ReTCCh$	
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)		50,00%		$d\_SalExt$	
Saliva extraction percentage		20 cm <sup>2</sup>		$d\_AreaHM$	
Surface area of hands mouthed		9,5 events/hour		$d\_ReFreqHM$	
Frequency of hand to mouth activity		25 cm <sup>2</sup>		$d\_MouthGrass$	
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day					

## 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>3,3588228</b>	<b>0,3358823</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)*d\_MAF$	
Hand to mouth	<b>1,2272622</b>	<b>0,1227262</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOrallInuse*d\_MAF$	
Object to mouth	<b>0,6459275</b>	<b>0,0645927</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOrallInuse*d\_MAF$	
Total systemic exposure	<b>5,2320125</b>	<b>0,5232013</b>		
% of RVNAS				

<b>Adult</b>					
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>9,430,541.1</b>	<b>0,157,175.7</b>		$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)*d\_MAF$	
% of RYNAS					

<i>d_AirConVol</i>	Concentration in air of moderately volatile substances	0,015 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AirConNonVol</i>	Concentration in air of low volatile substances	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AreaHM</i>	Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_AreaTreated</i>	Area treated (defined by crop type)	10 ha
<i>d_BreathRAAd</i>	Breathing rate adult residents	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) residents	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BwAdult</i>	Adult body weight	60 kg
<i>d_BwChild</i>	Child body weight (1 to < 3 year olds)	10 kg
<i>d_ByBreathRAAd</i>	Breathing rate adult bystander	0,04 m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByBreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) bystander	0,19 m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByExpDur</i>	Exposure duration intense activity breathing rates	2 hours
<i>d_ByFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour
<i>d_ByTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ByTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ClothAF</i>	Light clothing adjustment factor resident and bystanders	18,0%
<i>d_ConcAs</i>	Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	1,2 g a.s./l
<i>d_DFR</i>	Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	5,4 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_DRP</i>	Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,0%
<i>d_HalfLifeAS</i>	Half-life of active substance (DT50)	34 days
<i>d_InhalTcAut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^(-3)</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcCut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^(-3)</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcSort</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^(-3)</sup>
<i>d_MAF</i>	Multiple application factor	7,18
<i>d_MouthGrass</i>	Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup> grass/day
<i>d_ReExpDur</i>	Exposure duration resident dermal	2 hours
<i>d_ReExpDurInhal</i>	Exposure duration resident inhalation	24 hours
<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>	Exposure duration for resident and bystander entry into treated crops	0,25 hours
<i>d_ReFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour
<i>d_ReTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ReTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_SalExt</i>	Saliva extraction percentage	50,0%
<i>d_TcEntryAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_Turf</i>	Turf transferable residues percentage	5,0%
<i>d_PctExtrapolation</i>	For exposure value 75 percentiles above this amount linear extrapolation is performed	1,5 kg
<i>d_head75Protectionf</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 75 th Percentile	1,79422
<i>d_head95Protectionf</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 95 Percentile	1,24705
<i>sys_KeyOperator</i>	Variables for operator exposure lookup key	_AppMeth&i_AppEquip&
<i>sys_OperatorModel</i>	Operator model	1

RPE reduction factor	
key_MixRPE, ay_MixRPE	
None	1
FP1, P1 and similar	0,25
FP2, P2 and similar	0,1

PPE reduction factor	
key_MixPPEBody, ay_MixPPEBody	
Potential exposure	1
Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	0,1
Certified protective coverall	0,05

PPE reduction factor	
key_MixPPEHead, ay_MixPPEHead	
None	1
Hood	0,5
Hood and visor	0,05
FP1, P1 and similar	0,8
FP2, P2 and similar	0,8

Application: Gloves PPE reduction factor (depending on formulation type)	
key_AppPPEHands, ay_AppPPEHands	
Wettable powder, soluble powder	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,05
Granules, fine granules	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,05
Wettable granules, soluble granules	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,05
Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,1
Wettable powder, soluble powder	None 1
Granules, fine granules	None 1
Wettable granules, soluble granules	None 1
Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	None 1

Crop dependent exposure parameters		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients	
key_CropType, ay_CropType	Arm, body and legs covered	Transfer coefficients	Transfer coefficients	hours per day	Body parts involved	Hands, arm, body and legs covered	Type of crop for Resident Bystanders	Area Treated	Vehicle Mounted Applications
Bare soil	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Field crops	50	50
Low berries and other small fruits	3000	5800 Reaching, picking	5800 Reaching, picking	8 Hand and for	8 Hand and for	750 Field crops	Field crops	50	50
Brassica vegetables	2500	5800 Reaching, picking	5800 Reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8 Hand and bo	580 Field crops	Field crops	50	50
Bulb vegetables	2500	5800 Reaching, picking	5800 Reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8 Hand and bo	580 Field crops	Field crops	50	50
Cane fruit	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8 Hand and bo	2250 Field crops	Field crops	10	10
Cereals	1400	12500 Inspection, irrigation	12500 Inspection, irrigation	2 Hand and bo no TC available	2 Hand and bo no TC available	Field crops	Field crops	50	50
Citrus fruit	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8 Hand and bo	2250 Fruit crops	Fruit crops	10	10
Fruiting vegetables	2500	5800 Reaching, picking	5800 Reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8 Hand and bo	580 Field crops	Field crops	50	50
Grapes	10100	30000 Hand harvesting	30000 Hand harvesting	8 Hand and bo no TC available	8 Hand and bo no TC available	Grapes	Grapes	10	10
Grassland and lawns	1400	12500 Inspection, irrigation	12500 Inspection, irrigation	2 Hand and bo no TC available	2 Hand and bo no TC available	Field crops	Field crops	50	50
Golf course, turf or other sports lawns	2500	5800 Maintenance	5800 Maintenance	8 Hand and bo	8 Hand and bo	580 Field crops	Field crops	50	50
Hops	1400	12500 Inspection, irrigation	12500 Inspection, irrigation	2 Hand and bo no TC available	2 Hand and bo no TC available	Hops	Hops	10	10
Leaf vegetables and fresh herbs	2500	5800 Reaching, picking	5800 Reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8 Hand and bo	580 Field crops	Field crops	50	50
Legume vegetables	2500	5800 Reaching, picking	5800 Reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8 Hand and bo	580 Field crops	Field crops	50	50
Oilfruits	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	8 Hand and bo	2250 Fruit crops	Fruit crops	10	10
Oilseeds	1400	12500 Inspection, irrigation	12500 Inspection, irrigation	2 Hand and bo no TC available	2 Hand and bo no TC available	Field crops	Field crops	50	50

Ornamentals	5000	14000 Cutting, sorting, bundling, carrying	8 Hand and bo	1400 Field crops	10
Pome fruit	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	2250 Fruit crops	10
Root and tuber vegetables	1400	12500 Inspection, irrigation	2 Hand and bo no TC available	Field crops	50
Stone fruit	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	2250 Fruit crops	10
Tree nuts	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	2250 Fruit crops	10

**Resident Spray Drift**  
These values are the 75th Percentiles for Residents (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_ResidSpray, ay_ResidSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,47	0,327		0,0001
Downward spraying5	0,24	0,22		0,00009
Downward spraying10	0,20	0,18		0,00009
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	5,63	1,689		0,0021
Upward spraying10	5,63	1,689		0,0021

**Bystander Spray Drift**  
These values are the 95th Percentiles for Bystanders (assuming high breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_BYSpray, ay_BYSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	1,21	0,74		0,0005
Downward spraying5	0,57	0,48		0,00048
Downward spraying10	0,48	0,39		0,00051
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	12,9	3,87		0,0044
Upward spraying10	12,9	3,87		0,0044

**Mean Spray Drift**  
These values are the mean values (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_AvgSpray, ay_AvgSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,22	0,18		0,0001
Downward spraying5	0,12	0,12		0,0001
Downward spraying10	0,11	0,1		0,0001
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	3,68	1,11		0,0017
Upward spraying10	3,68	1,11		0,0017

**Resident and bystander Surface Deposits Drift pe Ground sediments in % of the application rate calculated on the basis of percentile values (drift data acc. Rautmann)**

key_ByCropType, ay_ByCropType	Bystander surface det/Resident surface mean
Field cropsnot relevant2-3	0,085
Field cropsnot relevant5	0,035
Field cropsnot relevant10	0,019
Fruit cropsnot relevant2-3	0,292
	0,041
	0,018
	0,010
	0,190



Fruit cropsnot relevant5	0,199	0,158	0,117
Fruit cropsnot relevant10	0,118	0,090	0,061
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)2-3	0,292	0,240	0,190
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)5	0,199	0,158	0,117
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)10	0,118	0,090	0,061
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)2-3	0,157	0,110	0,070
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)5	0,084	0,060	0,037
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)10	0,036	0,027	0,016
Grapesnot relevant2-3	0,080	0,069	0,053
Grapesnot relevant5	0,036	0,031	0,023
Grapesnot relevant10	0,012	0,010	0,008
Hopsnot relevant2-3	0,193	0,159	0,100
Hopsnot relevant5	0,116	0,086	0,059
Hopsnot relevant10	0,058	0,037	0,029

Match Mix/Load	Indoor/Outdoor	Application method	Application equipment	Type of exposure	Mixing & Loading 75th percentile	Mixing & Loading 95th percentile	Mixing & Loading Comments	Mixing & Loading Model	Application 75th percentile	Application 95th percentile	Comments	Application Model
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor	Application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value ori	PHED
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor	Application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value ori	PHED
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor	Application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0004	0,0013	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784		PHED	0,0012	0,0045		PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0004	0,0013	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784		PHED	0,0012	0,0045		PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Manual application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Manual application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Manual application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED





### **Instructions for using the workbook**

The information required for the exposure assessment needs to be entered in the worksheet "**Data entry**".

In the following worksheets formulas calculate the exposure values automatically

Worksheet "**Operator Outdoor Spray AOEM**" is to be for outdoor spray applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheet "**Operator Granules**" is for granular applications. Currently the calculator does not allow operator exposure for indoor applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheets "**Resident exposure**" and "**Bystander exposure**" are only relevant for outdoor applications

Worksheet "**Recreational Exposure**" is only applicable for golf course, turf, other sports lawns or amenity turf/grassland areas where members of the public are likely to have access

The combined results of the exposure assessment are presented in worksheet "**Summary**"

This calculator should be used in conjunction with the **Guidance on the Assessment of Exposure for Operators, Workers, Residents and Bystanders in Risk Assessment for Plant Protection Products**

Latest version: 30 Mar 2015 - Version produced to support guidance document published 23/10/2014

Modifications: AOEM values for 95th percentile Operator mixing/loading head exposure corrected, resident and bystander exposure for manual applications included in summary, Cell B78 in Resident exposure worksheet corrected to C22 (previously DC22)

Note: Some drop-down menus depend on others. To avoid errors, please fill-in from top to bottom

<b>Substance name</b>	N-Trichloromethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide
<b>Product name</b>	Captosan voor vruchtboomkanker
<b>Reference value non acutely toxic active substance (RVNAS)</b>	0,1 mg/kg bw/day
<b>Reference value acutely toxic active substance (RVAAS)</b>	0,3 mg/kg bw/day
<b>Crop type</b>	Pome fruit
<b>Substance properties</b>	
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.
Minimumum volume water for application (liquids)	1500 L/ha
Maximum application rate of active substance	2,5 kg a.s. /ha
50% Dissipation Time DT50	33,9 days
Initial Dislodgeable Foliar Residue	3 µg/cm <sup>2</sup> of foliage/kg a.s. applied/ha
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%
Oral absorption of active substance	100,00%
Inhalation absorption of active substance	100,00%
Vapour pressure of active substance	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10-3Pa
<b>Scenario</b>	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor
Application method	Upward spraying
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction
Buffer strip	10 m
Number of applications	2
Interval between multiple applications	7 days
Season (upward spraying orchards only)	early (without leaves)

## Exposure assessment

Substance	N-Trichloromethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide	Formulation = Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	Application rate-2,5 kg a.s./ha	Spray dilution = 1,66666666666667 g a.s./l	Vapour pressure = low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <math><5 \cdot 10^{-3}</math>Pa
Scenario	Pome fruit early (without leaves) / Outdoor / Upward spraying / Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction			Buffer = 10	Number applications = 2, Application interval = 7 days
Percentage Absorption	Dermal for product = 10	Dermal for in use dilution = 10	Oral = 100	Inhalation = 100	
RVNAS	0,1 mg/kg bw/day		RVAAS	0,3 mg/kg bw/day	
DFR	3 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup> per kg a.s./ha		DT50	33,9 days	

<b>Operator Model</b>	Mixing, loading and application AOEM			
Potential exposure	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,6509	% of RVNAS	650,91%
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	1,6204	% of RVAAS	540,12%
Mixing and Loading	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Soluble bags = No
Application	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Closed cabin = No
Exposure (including PPE options above)	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,2301	% of RVNAS	230,15%
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,9819	% of RVAAS	327,31%

<b>Worker - Searching, reaching, picking</b>	Potential exposure mg/kg bw/day	4,1999	% of RVNAS	4199,95%
	Working clothing mg/kg bw/day	0,8400	% of RVNAS	839,99%
	Working clothing and gloves mg/kg bw/day	0,4200	% of RVNAS	419,99%

<b>Resident - child</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0117	% of RVNAS	11,68%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVNAS	1,07%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0085	% of RVNAS	8,47%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0787	% of RVNAS	78,75%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,0773	% of RVNAS	77,29%
<b>Resident - adult</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0064	% of RVNAS	6,44%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVNAS	0,23%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0025	% of RVNAS	2,54%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0437	% of RVNAS	43,75%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,0411	% of RVNAS	41,05%

<b>Bystander - child</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0267	% of RVAAS	8,91%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVAAS	0,36%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0212	% of RVAAS	7,07%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0787	% of RVAAS	26,25%
<b>Bystander - adult</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0148	% of RVAAS	4,92%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVAAS	0,08%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0067	% of RVAAS	2,22%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0437	% of RVAAS	14,58%

<b>Recreational Exposure</b>	Child % of RVNAS	Adult % of RVNAS
------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Operator exposure for Captosan voor vruchtboomkanker outdoor spray application:**

Application rate of active substance	2,5 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	<i>d_AreaTreated</i>
Amount of active substance applied	25 kg a.s./day	<i>i_AmountAS</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorInuse</i>
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Season	early (without leaves)	

Mixing and loading	Exposure values	µg exposure/day mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	57881	218196	AOEM	
Body	34276	183491	AOEM		
Head	1297	7114	AOEM		
Protected hands (gloves)	280	4952	AOEM		
Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	412	3656	AOEM		
Protected head (hood and face shield)	21	403	AOEM		
Inhalation	10	31	AOEM		
<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor	
Gloves	No				
Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model		
Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1	
Water soluble bag	No		1		

Application	Exposure values	µg exposure/day applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	43816	155919	AOEM	No data available for a drift reduction scenario
Body	220293	208843	AOEM		
Head	28950	177681	AOEM		
Protected hands (gloves)	880	22986	AOEM		
Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	1700	5617	AOEM		
Inhalation	393	2067	AOEM		
<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor	
Gloves	No				
Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model		
Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1	
Closed cab	No		vehicle mounted upward spraying only		

**1. Total**

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE
<b>Longer term</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	39,0543344	13,8087477
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,6509056	0,2301458
% of RVNAS	650,91%	230,15%
<b>Acute</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	97,2221291	58,9161324



Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	1,6203688	0,9819355	
% of RVAAS	540,12%	327,31%	

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	5788,1017477	96,4683625	D15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	3427,5513530	57,1258559	D16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	129,7089694	2,1618162	D17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	9,6477701	0,1607962	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	9355,0098403	155,9168307	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	5788,1017477	96,4683625	D18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	41,2175417	0,6869590	D19*i_AbsorpProduct or D15*i_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	129,7089694	2,1618162	D20*i_AbsorpProduct or D17*i_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	9,6477701	0,1607962	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	5968,6760289	99,4779338	
Water soluble	5968,6760289	99,4779338	C70*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	4381,5852052	73,0264201	D30*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	22029,2650704	367,1544178	D31*i_AbsorpInuse
Head	2895,0096031	48,2501601	D32*i_AbsorpInuse
Inhalation	393,4647186	6,5577453	D35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	29699,3245973	494,9887433	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	4381,5852052	73,0264201	D33*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	170,0121692	2,8335362	D34*i_AbsorpInuse or D31*i_AbsorpInuse*F38
Head	2895,0096031	48,2501601	D32*i_AbsorpInuse*F39
Inhalation	393,4647186	6,5577453	D35*i_AbsorpInuse*G39
Sum	7840,0716961	130,6678616	

## 3. Acute exposure

### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	21819,5589469	363,6593158	E15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	18349,0671644	305,8177861	E16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	711,3936899	11,8565615	E17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	31,0032184	0,5167203	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	40911,0230197	681,8503837	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	21819,5589469	363,6593158	E18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	365,6284730	6,0938079	E19*i_AbsorpProduct or E16*i_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	711,3936899	11,8565615	E20*i_AbsorpProduct or E17*i_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	31,0032184	0,5167203	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	22927,5843283	382,1264055	
Water soluble	22927,5843283	382,1264055	C104*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	15591,9347507	259,8655792	E30*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	20884,3041120	348,0717352	E31*i_AbsorpInuse
Head	17768,0598602	296,1343310	E32*i_AbsorpInuse
Inhalation	2066,8074040	34,4467901	E35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	56311,1061269	938,5184354	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	15591,9347507	259,8655792	E33*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	561,7460259	9,3624338	E34*i_AbsorpInuse or E31*i_AbsorpInuse*F38

Head	<b>17768,0598602</b>	<b>296,1343310</b>	<i>E32*i_Absorpnuse*F39</i>
Inhalation	<b>2066,8074040</b>	<b>34,4467901</b>	<i>E35*i_Absorpnhalation*G39</i>
Sum	<b>35988,5480408</b>	<b>599,8091340</b>	

### Operator exposure for Captosan voor vruchtboomkanker granular applications

Application rate of active substance	2,5 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	<i>d_AreaTreated</i>
Amount of active substance applied	25 kg a.s./day	<i>i_AmountAS</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorInuse</i>
Formulation type	luble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, e	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor <b>This sheet is only to be used for granular applications</b>	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	

	Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Mixing and loading	Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Choose item		Penetration factor	
	Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values
	Body PPE	Certified protective coverall			
	RPE	None		1	

	Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Application	Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Choose item		Penetration factor	
	Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values
	Body PPE	Certified protective coverall			
	RPE	FP1, P1 and similar		0,25	

#### 1. Total

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE	
<b>Longer term</b>			
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B	
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B	
% of RVNAS	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>Acute</b>			
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B	

Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B	
% of RVAAS	#N/B	#N/B	

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D14*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D15*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D16*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D14*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D15*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D16*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F20$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

### 2.2

#### Application

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D25*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D26*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D27*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D25*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D26*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D27*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F31$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

## 3. Acute exposure

### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E14*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E15*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E16*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E14*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E15*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E16*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F20$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

### 3.2

#### Application

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E26*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E26*100*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E27*_i\_AmoutAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F31$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

## Worker exposure from residues on foliage for Captosan voor vruchtboomkanker

Crop type	Pome fruit								
Indoor or outdoor	Outdoor								
Application method	Upward spraying								
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction								
Worker's task	Searching, reaching, picking								
Main body parts in contact with foliage	Hand and body								
Application rate of active substance	2,5 kg a.s./ha								<i>i_AppRate</i>
Number of applications	2								<i>i_AppNo</i>
Interval between multiple applications	7 days								<i>i_AppInt</i>
Half-life of active substance	33,9 days								<i>d_HalfLifeAS</i>
Multiple application factor	1,9								<i>d_MAF</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	10,00%								<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of the in-use dilution	10,00%								<i>i_AbsorpInUse</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	7,5 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>								<i>d_DFR</i>
Working hours	8 hr								<i>d_WorkHr</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - Total potential exposure	22500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr								<i>d_DermTcUCV</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - arms, body and legs covered	4500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr								<i>d_DermTcCV1</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - hands, arms, body and legs covered	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr								<i>d_DermTcCV2</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^</sup> (-3)								<i>d_InhalTcAut</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^</sup> (-3)								<i>d_InhalTcCut</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^</sup> (-3)								<i>d_InhalTcSort</i>

### 1. Total

	Potential exposure	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	Working wear and gloves	Comments
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	251,9968536	50,3993707	25,1996854	
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	4,1999476	0,8399895	0,4199948	
% of RVNAS	4199,95%	839,99%	419,99%	

### 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
Dermal - Potential	251,9968536	$d\_DermTcUCV * d\_WorkHr * i\_DFR * i\_MAF / 1000 * i\_AbsorpInUse$	

Derma - Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	<b>50,3993707</b>	<b>0,8399895</b>	d_DermTcCV1*d_WorkHr*d_DFR*d_MAF/1 000*i_Absorplnuse	
Derma - Working wear and gloves	<b>25,1996854</b>	<b>0,4199948</b>	d_DermTcCV2*d_WorkHr*d_DFR*d_MAF/1 000*i_Absorplnuse	
Inhalation				Na for outdoor activities

## Resident exposure for Captosan voor vruchtboomkanker

Croptype			
Application method	Pome fruit		
Application equipment	Upward spraying		<i>i_AppEquip</i>
Formulation type	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction		<i>i_FormVal</i>
Buffer strip	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	10 m	<i>i_Buffer</i>
Application rate of the product		2,5 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)		1.666666667 g a.s./l	<i>d_ConcAS</i>
Dermal absorption of product		10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution		10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Oral absorption		100,00%	<i>i_AbsorpOrallnuse</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )		7,5 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_DFR</i>
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10 <sup>-3</sup> Pa		<i>i_Volat</i>
Concentration in air		0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	<i>d_AirCon</i>
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult		5,63 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child		1,689 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult		0,00210 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child		0,00164 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - adult		3,68 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - child		1,11 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - adult		0,00170 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - child		0,00133 ml spray dilution/person	
Exposure duration dermal		2 hours	<i>d_ReExpDur</i>
Exposure duration inhalation		24 hours	<i>d_ReExpDurInhal</i>
Exposure duration entry into treated crops		0,25 hours	<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>
Light clothing adjustment factor		18,0%	<i>d_ClothAF</i>
Breathing rate adult		0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg	<i>d_BreathRAD</i>
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)		1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg	<i>d_BreathRCh</i>
Drift percentage on surface (75th percentile)		8,96%	
Drift percentage on surface (mean)		6,07%	
Turf transferable residues percentage		5,00%	
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult		7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)		2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	
Saliva extraction percentage		50,00%	
Surface area of hands mouthed		20 cm <sup>2</sup>	
Frequency of hand to mouth activity		9,5 events/hour	
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day		25 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_ReFreqHM</i> <i>d_MouthGrass</i>

Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20.00%	d_DRP
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh



**1. Total**

**1.1 1-3 year old child**

	Spray drift (75th percentile)	Vapour (75th percentile)	Surface deposits (75th percentile)	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile)	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,1167846	0,0107000	0,0846709	0,7874902	0,7729116
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0116785	0,0010700	0,0084671	0,0787490	0,0772912
% of RVNAS	11,68%	1,07%	8,47%	78,75%	77,29%

**1.2 Adult**

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,3864667	0,0138000	0,1526168	2,6249672	2,4630482
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0064411	0,0002300	0,0025436	0,0437495	0,0410508
% of RVNAS	6,44%	0,23%	2,54%	43,75%	41,05%

**2. Resident exposure 75th Percentile**

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
1-3 year old child				
Spray drift	0,1167846	0,0116785	$((C16 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF)) + C18) * d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	0,0107000	0,0010700	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	0,0543567	0,0054357	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_ReTCh * d\_ReExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	0,0198611	0,0019861	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ReFreqHM * d\_ReExpDur * i\_Abs$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	0,0104532	0,0010453	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGra * i\_Abs * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied

Entry into treated crops						
Dermal	<b>0,7874902</b>	<b>0,0787490</b>			$(d\_TcEntryCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Hand to mouth					$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*_AbsorpOrallinuse$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth					$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*_AbsorpOrallinuse*d\_MAF$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>						
Spray drift	<b>0,3864667</b>	<b>0,0064411</b>			$(C15*_i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C17)*d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>			$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRad*d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,1526168</b>	<b>0,0025436</b>			$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAQ*d\_ReExpDur*_i\_AbsorpProduct*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>2,6249672</b>	<b>0,0437495</b>			$(d\_TcEntryAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$	

### 3. Summing of exposure pathways mean

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,0769587</b>	<b>0,0076959</b>	$((C20*_i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C22)*d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0107000</b>	<b>0,0010700</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRCh*d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,0368242</b>	<b>0,0036824</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction",0.5,1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	<b>0,0134550</b>	<b>0,0013455</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*_AbsorpOrallinuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	<b>0,0070816</b>	<b>0,0007082</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*_AbsorpOrallinuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops				

Dermal	<b>0,6278922</b>	<b>0,0627892</b>	$(d\_TcEntryMeanCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$	
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*1*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_Sale$ $xt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i$ $AbsorpOrallnuse$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*1*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass$ $*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,2528833</b>	<b>0,0042147</b>	$"(C19*i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C21)*d\_ConcAS"$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRAD*d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,1033910</b>	<b>0,0017232</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAAd*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction",0.5,1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>2,0929739</b>	<b>0,0348829</b>	$(d\_TcEntryMeanAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$	

## Bystander exposure for Captosan voor vruchtboomkanker

Croptype	Pome fruit	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	<i>i_AppEquip</i>
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Application rate of the product	2,5 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Buffer strip	10 m	<i>i_Buffer</i>
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	1,666666667 g a.s./l	<i>d_ConcAS</i>
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_Absorplnuse</i>
Oral absorption	100,00%	<i>i_AbsorpOrallnuse</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	7,5 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_DFR</i>
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10 <sup>-3</sup> Pa	<i>i_Volat</i>
Concentration in air	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	<i>d_AirCon</i>
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - adult	12,9 ml spray dilution/person	
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - child	3,87 ml spray dilution/person	
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - adult	0,00440 ml spray dilution/person	
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - child	0,00348 ml spray dilution/person	
Exposure duration	2 hours	<i>d_ByExpDur</i>
Exposure duration entry into treated crops	0,25 hours	<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>
Light clothing adjustment factor	18,0%	<i>d_ClothAF</i>
Breathing rate adult	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day	<i>d_BreathRAd</i>
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day	<i>d_BreathRCh</i>
Drift percentage on surface (90th percentile)	11,81%	
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%	<i>d_Turf</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_ByTCAd</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_ByTCCh</i>
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%	<i>d_SalExt</i>
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_AreaHM</i>
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour	<i>d_ByFreqHM</i>
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_MouthGrass</i>
Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,00%	<i>d_DRP</i>
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	<i>d_TcEntryAd</i>
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	<i>d_TcEntryCh</i>

### 1. Total

#### 1.1 1-3 year old child

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,2673528	0,0107000	0,2121837	0,7874902
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0267353	0,0010700	0,0212184	0,0787490
% of RVAAS	8,91%	0,36%	7,07%	26,25%

#### 1.2 Adult

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,8851667	0,0138000	0,3995667	2,6249672
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0147528	0,0002300	0,0066594	0,0437495
% of RVAAS	4,92%	0,08%	2,22%	14,58%

### 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
1-3 year old child				
Spray drift	0,2673528	0,0267353	$((C16*i\_Absorplnuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C18)*d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.

Vapour	<b>0,0107000</b>	<b>0,0010700</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRCh*d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,1432929</b>	<b>0,0143293</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C24*d\_Turf*d\_ByTCh*d\_ByExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorplnuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip="Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction",0.5,1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	<b>0,0551126</b>	<b>0,0055113</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C25*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ByFreqHM*d\_ByExpDur*i\_AbsorpOralnuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	<b>0,0137782</b>	<b>0,0013778</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C25*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOralnuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied

Entry into treated crops				
Dermal	<b>0,7874902</b>	<b>0,0787490</b>	$(d\_TcEntryCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorplnuse)$	
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_MAF*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ByFreqHM*d\_ByExpDur*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,8851667</b>	<b>0,0147528</b>	$((C15*i\_Absorplnuse*(1-d\_ClothAF)t)+C17)*d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRAd*d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,3995667</b>	<b>0,0066594</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C24*d\_Turf*d\_ByTCAd*d\_ByExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorplnuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip="Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction",0.5,1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>2,6249672</b>	<b>0,0437495</b>	$(d\_TcEntryAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorplnuse)$	

## Recreational exposure for Captosan voor vruchtboomkanker

Croptype	Golf course, turf or other sports lawns	This sheet is only to be used for treatment of grassland used for recreational purpo
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Application rate of the product	2,5 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppEquip</i>
Dermal absorption of product	10,00%	<i>i_FormVal</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	10,00%	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Oral absorption	100,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	7,5 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Exposure duration dermal	2 hours	<i>i_AbsorpOrallInuse</i>
Light clothing adjustment factor Adult resident	18,0%	<i>d_DFR</i>
Drift percentage on surface	100,00%	<i>d_ReExpDur</i>
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%	<i>d_ClothAF</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_Turf</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_ReTCAd</i>
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%	<i>d_ReTCCh</i>
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_SalExt</i>
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour	<i>d_AreaHM</i>
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_ReFreqHM</i>

## 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>1,2133182</b>	<b>0,1213318</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)*d\_MAF$	
Hand to mouth	<b>0,4433278</b>	<b>0,0443328</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOrallInuse*d\_MAF$	
Object to mouth	<b>0,2333304</b>	<b>0,0233330</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOrallInuse*d\_MAF$	
Total systemic exposure	<b>1,8899764</b>	<b>0,1889976</b>		
% of RVNAS				

<b>Adult</b>					
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>3,4066241</b>	<b>0,0567771</b>		$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)*d\_MAF$	
% of RYNAS					



<i>d_AirConVol</i>	Concentration in air of moderately volatile substances	0,015 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AirConNonVol</i>	Concentration in air of low volatile substances	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AreaHM</i>	Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_AreaTreated</i>	Area treated (defined by crop type)	10 ha
<i>d_BreathRAAd</i>	Breathing rate adult residents	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) residents	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BwAdult</i>	Adult body weight	60 kg
<i>d_BwChild</i>	Child body weight (1 to < 3 year olds)	10 kg
<i>d_ByBreathRAAd</i>	Breathing rate adult bystander	0,04 m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByBreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) bystander	0,19 m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByExpDur</i>	Exposure duration intense activity breathing rates	2 hours
<i>d_ByFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour
<i>d_ByTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ByTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ClothAF</i>	Light clothing adjustment factor resident and bystanders	18,0%
<i>d_ConcAs</i>	Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	1,666666667 g a.s./l
<i>d_DFR</i>	Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	7,5 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_DRP</i>	Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,0%
<i>d_HalfLifeAS</i>	Half-life of active substance (DT50)	34 days
<i>d_InhalTcAut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^-3</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcCut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^-3</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcSort</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^-3</sup>
<i>d_MAF</i>	Multiple application factor	1,87
<i>d_MouthGrass</i>	Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup> grass/day
<i>d_ReExpDur</i>	Exposure duration resident dermal	2 hours
<i>d_ReExpDurInhal</i>	Exposure duration resident inhalation	24 hours
<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>	Exposure duration for resident and bystander entry into treated crops	0,25 hours
<i>d_ReFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour
<i>d_ReTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ReTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_SalExt</i>	Saliva extraction percentage	50,0%
<i>d_TcEntryAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_Turf</i>	Turf transferable residues percentage	5,0%
<i>d_PctExtrapolation</i>	For exposure value 75 percentiles above this amount linear extrapolation is performed	1,5 kg
<i>d_head75Protectionf</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 75 th Percentile	1,79422
<i>d_head95Protectionf</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 95 Percentile	1,24705
<i>sys_KeyOperator</i>	Variables for operator exposure lookup key	_AppMeth&i_AppEquip&
<i>sys_OperatorModel</i>	Operator model	1

RPE reduction factor	
key_MixRPE, ay_MixRPE	
None	1
FP1, P1 and similar	0,25
FP2, P2 and similar	0,1

PPE reduction factor	
key_MixPPEBody, ay_MixPPEBody	
Potential exposure	1
Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	0,1
Certified protective coverall	0,05

PPE reduction factor	
key_MixPPEHead, ay_MixPPEHead	
None	1
Hood	0,5
Hood and visor	0,05
FP1, P1 and similar	0,8
FP2, P2 and similar	0,8

Application: Gloves PPE reduction factor (depending on formulation type)	
key_AppPPEHands, ay_AppPPEHands	
Wettable powder, soluble powder	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,05
Granules, fine granules	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,05
Wettable granules, soluble granules	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,05
Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,1
Wettable powder, soluble powder	None 1
Granules, fine granules	None 1
Wettable granules, soluble granules	None 1
Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	None 1

Crop dependent exposure parameters		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients	
key_CropType, ay_CropType	Arm, body and legs covered	Transfer coefficients	Transfer coefficients	Arm, body and legs covered	Total potential exposure	Activity	hours per day	Body parts involved	Hands, arm, body and legs covered	Type of crop for Resident Bystanders	Area Treated Vehicle Mounted Applications
Bare soil	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Field crops	50
Low berries and other small fruits	3000	3000	5800	Reaching, picking	NA	NA	8	Hand and for	750	Field crops	50
Brassica vegetables	2500	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50
Bulb vegetables	2500	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50
Cane fruit	4500	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	2250	Field crops	10
Cereals	1400	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bo no TC available	12500	Field crops	50
Citrus fruit	4500	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	2250	Fruit crops	10
Fruiting vegetables	2500	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50
Grapes	10100	10100	30000	Hand harvesting	30000	Hand harvesting	8	Hand and bo no TC available	30000	Grapes	10
Grassland and lawns	1400	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bo no TC available	12500	Field crops	50
Golf course, turf or other sports lawns	2500	2500	5800	Maintenance	5800	Maintenance	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50
Hops	1400	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bo no TC available	12500	Hops	10
Leaf vegetables and fresh herbs	2500	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50
Legume vegetables	2500	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50
Oilfruits	4500	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	2250	Fruit crops	10
Oilseeds	1400	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bo no TC available	12500	Field crops	50

Ornamentals	5000	14000 Cutting, sorting, bundling, carrying	8 Hand and bo	1400 Field crops	10
Pome fruit	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	2250 Fruit crops	10
Root and tuber vegetables	1400	12500 Inspection, irrigation	2 Hand and bo no TC available	Field crops	50
Stone fruit	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	2250 Fruit crops	10
Tree nuts	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	2250 Fruit crops	10

**Resident Spray Drift**  
These values are the 75th Percentiles for Residents (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_ResidSpray, ay_ResidSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,47	0,327		0,0001
Downward spraying5	0,24	0,22		0,00009
Downward spraying10	0,20	0,18		0,00009
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	5,63	1,689		0,0021
Upward spraying10	5,63	1,689		0,0021

**Bystander Spray Drift**  
These values are the 95th Percentiles for Bystanders (assuming high breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_BYSpray, ay_BYSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	1,21	0,74		0,0005
Downward spraying5	0,57	0,48		0,00048
Downward spraying10	0,48	0,39		0,00051
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	12,9	3,87		0,0044
Upward spraying10	12,9	3,87		0,0044

**Mean Spray Drift**  
These values are the mean values (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_AvgSpray, ay_AvgSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,22	0,18		0,0001
Downward spraying5	0,12	0,12		0,0001
Downward spraying10	0,11	0,1		0,0001
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	3,68	1,11		0,0017
Upward spraying10	3,68	1,11		0,0017

**Resident and bystander Surface Deposits Drift pe Ground sediments in % of the application rate calculated on the basis of percentile values (drift data acc. Rautmann)**

key_ByCropType, ay_ByCropType	Bystander surface deqResident surface mean
Field cropsnot relevant2-3	0,085
Field cropsnot relevant5	0,035
Field cropsnot relevant10	0,019
Fruit cropsnot relevant2-3	0,292
	0,041
	0,018
	0,010
	0,190

Fruit cropsnot relevant5	0,199	0,158	0,117
Fruit cropsnot relevant10	0,118	0,090	0,061
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)2-3	0,292	0,240	0,190
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)5	0,199	0,158	0,117
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)10	0,118	0,090	0,061
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)2-3	0,157	0,110	0,070
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)5	0,084	0,060	0,037
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)10	0,036	0,027	0,016
Grapesnot relevant2-3	0,080	0,069	0,053
Grapesnot relevant5	0,036	0,031	0,023
Grapesnot relevant10	0,012	0,010	0,008
Hopsnot relevant2-3	0,193	0,159	0,100
Hopsnot relevant5	0,116	0,086	0,059
Hopsnot relevant10	0,058	0,037	0,029

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Match Mix/Load	Outdoor/In Formulation type	Application method	Application equipment	Type of exposure	Mixing & Loading 75th percentile	Mixing & Loading 95th percentile	Mixing & Loading Comments	Mixing & Loading Model	Application 75th percentile	Application 95th percentile	Comments	Application Model	
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m PHED	m PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value ori PHED	PHED	
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m PHED	m PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value ori PHED	PHED	
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m PHED	m PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of PHED	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value ori PHED	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of PHED	PHED	0,0004	0,0045	Exposure value ori PHED	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784			0,0012	0,0045		PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of PHED	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value ori PHED	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of PHED	PHED	0,0004	0,0045	Exposure value ori PHED	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784			0,0012	0,0045		PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m PHED	m PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value ori PHED	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m PHED	m PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value ori PHED	PHED	
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m PHED	m PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED	





### **Instructions for using the workbook**

The information required for the exposure assessment needs to be entered in the worksheet "**Data entry**".

In the following worksheets formulas calculate the exposure values automatically

Worksheet "**Operator Outdoor Spray AOEM**" is to be for outdoor spray applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheet "**Operator Granules**" is for granular applications. Currently the calculator does not allow operator exposure for indoor applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheets "**Resident exposure**" and "**Bystander exposure**" are only relevant for outdoor applications

Worksheet "**Recreational Exposure**" is only applicable for golf course, turf, other sports lawns or amenity turf/grassland areas where members of the public are likely to have access

The combined results of the exposure assessment are presented in worksheet "**Summary**"

This calculator should be used in conjunction with the **Guidance on the Assessment of Exposure for Operators, Workers, Residents and Bystanders in Risk Assessment for Plant Protection Products**

Latest version: 30 Mar 2015 - Version produced to support guidance document published 23/10/2014

Modifications: AOEM values for 95th percentile Operator mixing/loading head exposure corrected, resident and bystander exposure for manual applications included in summary, Cell B78 in Resident exposure worksheet corrected to C22 (previously DC22)



Note: Some drop-down menus depend on others. To avoid errors, please fill-in from top to bottom

<b>Substance name</b>	N-cyanomethyl-4-(trifluoromethyl) nicotinamide
<b>Product name</b>	Teppeki

<b>Reference value non acutely toxic active substance (RVNAS)</b>	0,025	mg/kg bw/day
<b>Reference value acutely toxic active substance (RVAAS)</b>	0,025	mg/kg bw/day

<b>Crop type</b>	Pome fruit
------------------	------------

**Substance properties**

Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.
Minimum volume water for application (liquids)	1500 L/ha
Maximum application rate of active substance	0,14 kg a.s. /ha
50% Dissipation Time DT50	2,6 days
Initial Dislodgeable Foliar Residue	3 µg/cm <sup>2</sup> of foliage/kg a.s. applied/ha
Dermal absorption of product	7,46%
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	13,00%
Oral absorption of active substance	100,00%
Inhalation absorption of active substance	100,00%
Vapour pressure of active substance	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10 <sup>-3</sup> Pa

**Scenario**

Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor
Application method	Upward spraying
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction
Buffer strip	10 m
Number of applications	3
Interval between multiple applications	21 days
Season (upward spraying orchards only)	early (without leaves)

## Exposure assessment

Substance	N-cyanomethyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)nicotinamide	Formulation = Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	Application rate=0,14 kg a.s./ha	Spray dilution = 0,0933333333333333 g a.s./l	Vapour pressure = low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <math><5*10^{-3}</math>Pa
Scenario	Pome fruit early (without leaves) / Outdoor / Upward spraying / Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction			Buffer = 10	Number applications = 3, Application interval = 21 days
Percentage Absorption	Dermal for product = 7,46	Dermal for in use dilution = 13	Oral = 100	Inhalation = 100	
RVNAS	0,025 mg/kg bw/day		RVAAS	0,025 mg/kg bw/day	
DFR	3 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup> per kg a.s./ha		DT50	2,6 days	

<b>Operator Model</b>		Mixing, loading and application AOEM			
Potential exposure	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,0525	% of RVNAS	209,99%	
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,1962	% of RVAAS	784,89%	
Mixing and Loading	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Soluble bags = No	
Application	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Closed cabin = No	
Exposure (including PPE options above)	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,0204	% of RVNAS	81,58%	
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,0731	% of RVAAS	292,29%	

<b>Worker - Searching, reaching, picking</b>	Potential exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,1644	% of RVNAS	657,64%
	Working clothing mg/kg bw/day	0,0329	% of RVNAS	131,53%
	Working clothing and gloves mg/kg bw/day	0,0164	% of RVNAS	65,76%

<b>Resident - child</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0008	% of RVNAS	3,39%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVNAS	4,28%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0003	% of RVNAS	1,22%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0031	% of RVNAS	12,33%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,0043	% of RVNAS	17,17%
<b>Resident - adult</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0005	% of RVNAS	1,87%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVNAS	0,92%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0001	% of RVNAS	0,40%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0017	% of RVNAS	6,85%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,0020	% of RVNAS	7,88%

<b>Bystander - child</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0019	% of RVAAS	7,77%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVAAS	4,28%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0008	% of RVAAS	3,07%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0031	% of RVAAS	12,33%
<b>Bystander - adult</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVAAS	4,29%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVAAS	0,92%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0003	% of RVAAS	1,04%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0017	% of RVAAS	6,85%

<b>Recreational Exposure</b>	Child % of RVNAS	Adult % of RVNAS
------------------------------	------------------	------------------

### Operator exposure for Teppeki outdoor spray applications

Application rate of active substance	0,14 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	<i>d_AreaTreated</i>
Amount of active substance applied	1,4 kg a.s./day	<i>i_AmountAS</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	7,46%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	13,00%	<i>i_AbsorInuse</i>
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Season	early (without leaves)	

Mixing and loading	Exposure values	µg exposure/day mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	6293	23126	AOEM	
Body	4519	79421	AOEM		
Head	73	398	AOEM		
Protected hands (gloves)	43	277	AOEM		
Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	32	205	AOEM		
Protected head (hood and face shield)	1	23	AOEM		
Inhalation	4	29	AOEM		
<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor	
Gloves	No				
Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model		
Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1	
Water soluble bag	No		1		

Application	Exposure values	µg exposure/day applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	3401	8731	AOEM	No data available for a drift reduction scenario
Body	12336	11695	AOEM		
Head	1621	9950	AOEM		
Protected hands (gloves)	49	1287	AOEM		
Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	95	315	AOEM		
Inhalation	77	116	AOEM		
<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor	
Gloves	No				
Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model		
Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1	
Closed cab	No		vehicle mounted upward spraying only		

#### 1. Total

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE
<b>Longer term</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	3,1498263	1,2237403
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0524971	0,0203957
% of RVNAS	209,99%	81,58%
<b>Acute</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	11,7734025	4,3844201

Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,1962234	0,0730737	
% of RVAAS	784,89%	292,29%	

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	469,4534912	7,8242249	D15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	337,1216218	5,6186937	D16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	5,4187219	0,0903120	D17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	4,0915485	0,0681925	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	816,0853835	13,6014231	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	469,4534912	7,8242249	D18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	2,3891991	0,0398200	D19*i_AbsorpProduct or D15*i_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	5,4187219	0,0903120	D20*i_AbsorpProduct or D17*i_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	4,0915485	0,0681925	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	481,3529607	8,0225493	
Water soluble	481,3529607	8,0225493	C70*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	442,0845226	7,3680754	D30*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	1603,7304971	26,7288416	D31*i_AbsorpInuse
Head	210,7566991	3,5126117	D32*i_AbsorpInuse
Inhalation	77,1692464	1,2861541	D35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	2333,7409653	38,8956828	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	442,0845226	7,3680754	D33*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	12,3768859	0,2062814	D34*i_AbsorpInuse or D31*i_AbsorpInuse*F38
Head	210,7566991	3,5126117	D32*i_AbsorpInuse*F39
Inhalation	77,1692464	1,2861541	D35*i_AbsorpInuse*G39
Sum	742,3873541	12,3731226	

## 3. Acute exposure

### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	1725,2366356	28,7539439	E15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	5924,7747472	98,7462458	E16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	29,7191828	0,4953197	E17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	28,9458130	0,4824302	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	7708,6763786	128,4779396	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	1725,2366356	28,7539439	E18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	15,2744951	0,2545749	E19*i_AbsorpProduct or E16*i_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	29,7191828	0,4953197	E20*i_AbsorpProduct or E17*i_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	28,9458130	0,4824302	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	1799,1761265	29,9862688	
Water soluble	1799,1761265	29,9862688	C104*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	1135,0928498	18,9182142	E30*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	1520,3773394	25,3396223	E31*i_AbsorpInuse
Head	1293,5147578	21,5585793	E32*i_AbsorpInuse
Inhalation	115,7412146	1,9290202	E35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	4064,7261617	67,7454360	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	1135,0928498	18,9182142	E33*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	40,8951107	0,6815852	E34*i_AbsorpInuse or E31*i_AbsorpInuse*F38

Head	<b>1293,5147578</b>	<b>21,5585793</b>	<i>E32*i_Absorpnuse*F39</i>
Inhalation	<b>115,7412146</b>	<b>1,9290202</b>	<i>E35*i_Absorpnhalation*G39</i>
Sum	<b>2585,2439330</b>	<b>43,0873989</b>	

## Operator exposure for Teppeki granular applications

Application rate of active substance  
 Assumed area treated  
 Amount of active substance applied  
 Dermal absorption of the product  
 Dermal absorption of in-use dilution  
 Formulation type  
 Indoor or Outdoor application  
 Application method  
 Application equipment

0,14 kg a.s./ha  
 10 ha/day  
 1,4 kg a.s./day  
 7,46%  
 13,00%  
 Outdoor  
 Upward spraying  
 Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction

*i\_AppRate*  
*d\_AreaTreated*  
*i\_AmountAS*  
*i\_AbsorpProduct*  
*i\_AbsorInuse*

luble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, e

**This sheet is only to be used for granular applications**

Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
	75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Choose item		Penetration factor	
Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values
Body PPE	Certified protective coverall			
RPE	None		1	
Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. applied		Reference	Comment
	75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B

Mixing and loading

Application	Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Choose item		Penetration factor	Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values
	Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			
	Body PPE	Certified protective coverall			
	RPE	FP1, P1 and similar		0,25	

### 1. Total

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE
<b>Longer term</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B
% of RVNAS	#N/B	#N/B
<b>Acute</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B

Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B
% of RVAAS	#N/B	#N/B

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D14 * 100 * i\_AmoutAS * i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D15 * 100 * i\_AmoutAS * i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D16 * i\_AmoutAS * i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D14 * i\_AmoutAS * i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D15 * i\_AmoutAS * i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D16 * i\_AmoutAS * i\_AbsorpInhalation * F20$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

### 2.2

#### Application

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D25 * 100 * i\_AmoutAS * i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D26 * 100 * i\_AmoutAS * i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D27 * i\_AmoutAS * i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D25 * i\_AmoutAS * i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D26 * i\_AmoutAS * i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D27 * i\_AmoutAS * i\_AbsorpInhalation * F31$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	



### 3. Acute exposure

#### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E14 * 100 * i\_AmountAS * i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E15 * 100 * i\_AmountAS * i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E16 * i\_AmountAS * i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E14 * 100 * i\_AmountAS * i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E15 * 100 * i\_AmountAS * i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E16 * i\_AmountAS * i\_AbsorpInhalation * F20$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

#### 3.2

#### Application

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E25 * 100 * i\_AmountAS * i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E25 * 100 * i\_AmountAS * i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E26 * i\_AmountAS * i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E25 * 100 * i\_AmountAS * i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E26 * 100 * i\_AmountAS * i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E27 * i\_AmountAS * i\_AbsorpInhalation * F31$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

## Worker exposure from residues on foliage for Teppeki

Crop type	Pome fruit								
Indoor or outdoor	Outdoor								
Application method	Upward spraying								
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction								
Worker's task	Searching, reaching, picking								
Main body parts in contact with foliage	Hand and body								
Application rate of active substance	0,14 kg a.s./ha								i_AppRate
Number of applications	3								i_AppNo
Interval between multiple applications	21 days								i_AppInt
Half-life of active substance	2,6 days								d_HalfLifeAS
Multiple application factor	1,0								d_MAF
Dermal absorption of the product	7,46%								i_AbsorpProduct
Dermal absorption of the in-use dilution	13,00%								i_Absorpinuse
Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	0,42 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>								d_DFR
Working hours	8 hr								d_WorkHr
Dermal transfer coefficient - Total potential exposure	22500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr								d_DermTcUCV
Dermal transfer coefficient - arms, body and legs covered	4500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr								d_DermTcCV1
Dermal transfer coefficient - hands, arms, body and legs covered	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr								d_DermTcCV2
Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA								d_InhalTcAut
Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA								d_InhalTcCut
Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA								d_InhalTcSort

### 1. Total

	Potential exposure	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	Working wear and gloves	Comments
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	9,8645321	1,9729064	0,9864532	
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,1644089	0,0328818	0,0164409	
% of RVNAS	657,64%	131,53%	65,76%	

### 2. Details

	[mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments

Derma - Potential	<b>9,8645321</b>	<b>0,1644089</b>	d_DermTcUCV*d_WorkHr*i_DFR*i_MAF/10 00*i_Absorplnuse	
Derma - Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	<b>1,9729064</b>	<b>0,0328818</b>	d_DermTcCV1*d_WorkHr*d_DFR*d_MAF/1 000*i_Absorplnuse	
Derma - Working wear and gloves	<b>0,9864532</b>	<b>0,0164409</b>	d_DermTcCV2*d_WorkHr*d_DFR*d_MAF/1 000*i_Absorplnuse	
Inhalation				Na for outdoor activities

## Resident exposure for Teppeki

Croptype	Pome fruit	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Buffer strip	10 m	i_AppEquip i_FormVal i_Buffer i_AppRate
Application rate of the product	0,14 kg a.s./ha	d_ConcAS
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	0,093333333 g a.s./l	i_AbsorpProduct i_Absorpinuse i_AbsorpOrallnuse d_DFR
Dermal absorption of product	7,46%	
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	13,00%	
Oral absorption	100,00%	
Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	0,42 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10-3Pa	i_Volat
Concentration in air	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	d_AirCon
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult	5,63 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child	1,689 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult	0,00210 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child	0,00164 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - adult	3,68 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - child	1,11 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - adult	0,00170 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - child	0,00133 ml spray dilution/person	
Exposure duration dermal	2 hours	d_ReExpDur
Exposure duration inhalation	24 hours	d_ReExpDurInhal
Exposure duration entry into treated crops	0,25 hours	d_ExpDurTreatCrop
Light clothing adjustment factor	18,0%	d_ClothAF
Breathing rate adult	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg	d_BreathRAD
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg	d_BreathRCh
Drift percentage on surface (75th percentile)	8,96%	
Drift percentage on surface (mean)	6,07%	
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%	
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	d_Turf
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	d_ReTCAd
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%	d_ReTCCh
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>	d_SalExt
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour	d_AreaHM
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>	d_ReFreqHM d_MouthGrass

Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,00%	d_DRP
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh

**1. Total**

**1.1 1-3 year old child**

	Spray drift (75th percentile)	Vapour (75th percentile)	Surface deposits (75th percentile)	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile)	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,0084789	0,0107000	0,0030406	0,0308267	0,0429230
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0008479	0,0010700	0,0003041	0,0030827	0,0042923
% of RVNAS	3,39%	4,28%	1,22%	12,33%	17,17%

**1.2 Adult**

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,0281054	0,0138000	0,0059743	0,1027555	0,1181638
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0004684	0,0002300	0,0000996	0,0017126	0,0019694
% of RVNAS	1,87%	0,92%	0,40%	6,85%	7,88%

**2. Resident exposure 75th Percentile**

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
1-3 year old child				
Spray drift	0,0084789	0,0008479	$((C16 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF) + C18) * d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	0,0107000	0,0010700	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	0,0021278	0,0002128	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_ReTCCh * d\_ReExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	0,0005981	0,0000598	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_SoilExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ReFreqHM * d\_ReExpDur * i\_AbsorpOrallInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	0,0003148	0,0000315	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass * i\_AbsorpOrallInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied

Entry into treated crops				
Dermal	<b>0,0308267</b>	<b>0,0030827</b>	$(d\_TcEntryCh*0.25*d\_DR* d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_Absorplnuse)$	
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,0281054</b>	<b>0,0004684</b>	$(C15*i\_Absorplnuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C17)*d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRad*d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,0059743</b>	<b>0,0000996</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*i\_Absorplnuse$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>0,1027555</b>	<b>0,0017126</b>	$(d\_TcEntryAd*0.25*d\_DR* d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_Absorplnuse)$	

### 3. Summing of exposure pathways mean

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,0055840</b>	<b>0,0005584</b>	$((C20*i\_Absorplnuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C22)*d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0107000</b>	<b>0,0010700</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRCh*d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,0014415</b>	<b>0,0001442</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_Absorplnuse)*d\_MAF*F(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	<b>0,0004052</b>	<b>0,0000405</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	<b>0,0002132</b>	<b>0,0000213</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops				

Dermal	<b>0.0245791</b>	<b>0.0024579</b>	$\frac{(d\_TcEntryMeanCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)}{1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorplnuse)}$	
Hand to mouth			$\frac{(i\_AppRate/100)*i*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_Sale}{xt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse}$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$\frac{(i\_AppRate/100)*i*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass}{*j\_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF}$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0.0183861</b>	<b>0.0003064</b>	$"(C19*i\_Absorplnuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C21)*d\_ConcAS"$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0.0138000</b>	<b>0.0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRad*d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0.0040473</b>	<b>0.0000675</b>	$\frac{(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorplnuse)*d\_MAF*F(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction",0.5,1)}$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>0.0819304</b>	<b>0.0013655</b>	$\frac{(d\_TcEntryMeanAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)}{1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorplnuse)}$	



## Bystander exposure for Teepeki

Croptype	Pome fruit	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	<i>i_AppEquip</i>
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Application rate of the product	0,14 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Buffer strip	10 m	<i>i_Buffer</i>
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	0,0933333333 g a.s./l	<i>d_ConcAS</i>
Dermal absorption of product	7,46%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	13,00%	<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Oral absorption	100,00%	<i>i_AbsorpOrallnuse</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	0,42 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_DFR</i>
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10-3Pa	<i>i_Volat</i>
Concentration in air	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	<i>d_AirCon</i>
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - adult	12,9 ml spray dilution/person	
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - child	3,87 ml spray dilution/person	
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - adult	0,00440 ml spray dilution/person	
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - child	0,00348 ml spray dilution/person	
Exposure duration	2 hours	<i>d_ByExpDur</i>
Exposure duration entry into treated crops	0,25 hours	<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>
Light clothing adjustment factor	18,0%	<i>d_ClothAF</i>
Breathing rate adult	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day	<i>d_BreathRAD</i>
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day	<i>d_BreathRCh</i>
Drift percentage on surface (90th percentile)	11,81%	
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%	<i>d_Turf</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_ByTCAd</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_ByTCCh</i>
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%	<i>d_SalExt</i>
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_AreaHM</i>
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour	<i>d_ByFreqHM</i>
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_MouthGrass</i>

Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,00%	d_DRP
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh

## 1. Total

### 1.1 1-3 year old child

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,0194145	0,0107000	0,0076837	0,0308267
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0019415	0,0010700	0,0007684	0,0030827
% of RVAAS	7,77%	4,28%	3,07%	12,33%

### 1.2 Adult

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,0643785	0,0138000	0,0156412	0,1027555
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0010730	0,0002300	0,0002607	0,0017126
% of RVAAS	4,29%	0,92%	1,04%	6,85%

## 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
1-3 year old child				

Spray drift	<b>0,0194145</b>	<b>0,0019415</b>	$((C16 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF)) + C18) * d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0107000</b>	<b>0,0010700</b>	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,0056093</b>	<b>0,0005609</b>	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C24 * d\_Turf * d\_ByTCCh * d\_ByExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	<b>0,0016595</b>	<b>0,0001660</b>	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C25 * d\_Turf * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ByFreqHM * d\_ByExpDur * i\_AbsorpOrallInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	<b>0,0004149</b>	<b>0,0000415</b>	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C25 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass * i\_AbsorpOrallInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied

Entry into treated crops					
Dermal	<b>0,0308267</b>	<b>0,0030827</b>	$(d\_TcEntryCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000$ $*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorplnuse)$		
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_MAF*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt$ $*d\_AreaHM*d\_ByFreqHM*d\_ByExpDur*i\_$ $AbsorpOrallnuse$		Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i$ $_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF$		Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>					
Spray drift	<b>0,0643785</b>	<b>0,0010730</b>	$((C15*i\_Absorplnuse*(1-$ $d\_ClothAF))+C17)*d\_ConcAS$		the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRAD*d\_BwAdult$ $(i\_AppRate/100)*C24*d\_Turf*d\_ByTCAd*$ $d\_ByExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Abso$ $rpInuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip="Vehicle-$ $mounted-Drift-Reduction",0.5.1)$		Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,0156412</b>	<b>0,0002607</b>			
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>0,1027555</b>	<b>0,0017126</b>	$(d\_TcEntryAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000$ $*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorplnuse)$		

## Recreational exposure for Teppeki

Croptype	Golf course, turf or other sports lawns	This sheet is only to be used for treatment of grassland used for recreational purposes
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Application rate of the product	0,14 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppEquip</i>
Dermal absorption of product	7,46%	<i>i_FormVal</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	13,00%	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Oral absorption	100,00%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	0,42 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Exposure duration dermal	2 hours	<i>i_AbsorpOrallInuse</i>
Light clothing adjustment factor Adult resident	18,0%	<i>d_DFR</i>
Drift percentage on surface	100,00%	<i>d_ReExpDur</i>
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%	<i>d_ClothAF</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_Turf</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_ReTCAd</i>
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%	<i>d_ReTCCh</i>
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_SalExt</i>
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour	<i>d_AreaHM</i>
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_ReFreqHM</i>
		<i>d_MouthGrass</i>

## 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Surface deposits				
Dermal	0,0474959	0,0047496	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)*d\_MAF$	
Hand to mouth	0,0133494	0,0013349	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOrallInuse*d\_MAF$	
Object to mouth	0,0070260	0,0007026	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOrallInuse*d\_MAF$	
Total systemic exposure	0,0678714	0,0067871		

% of RVNAS					
<b>Adult</b>					
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,1333539</b>	<b>0,0022226</b>			$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorplhouse)*d\_MAF$
% of RVNAS					

<i>d_AirConVol</i>	Concentration in air of moderately volatile substances	0,015 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AirConNonVol</i>	Concentration in air of low volatile substances	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AreaHM</i>	Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_AreaTreated</i>	Area treated (defined by crop type)	10 ha
<i>d_BreathRAd</i>	Breathing rate adult residents	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) residents	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BwAdult</i>	Adult body weight	60 kg
<i>d_BwChild</i>	Child body weight (1 to < 3 year olds)	10 kg
<i>d_ByBreathRAd</i>	Breathing rate adult bystander	0,04 m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByBreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) bystander	0,19 m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByExpDur</i>	Exposure duration intense activity breathing rates	2 hours
<i>d_ByFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour
<i>d_ByTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ByTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ClothAF</i>	Light clothing adjustment factor resident and bystanders	18,0%
<i>d_ConcAs</i>	Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	0,093333333 g a.s./l
<i>d_DFR</i>	Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	0,42 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_DRP</i>	Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,0%
<i>d_HalfLifeAS</i>	Half-life of active substance (DT50)	3 days
<i>d_InhalTcAut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>-3</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcCut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>-3</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcSort</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>-3</sup>
<i>d_MAF</i>	Multiple application factor	1,00
<i>d_MouthGrass</i>	Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup> grass/day
<i>d_ReExpDur</i>	Exposure duration resident dermal	2 hours
<i>d_ReExpDurInhal</i>	Exposure duration resident inhalation	24 hours
<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>	Exposure duration for resident and bystander entry into treated crops	0,25 hours
<i>d_ReFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour
<i>d_ReTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ReTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_SalExt</i>	Saliva extraction percentage	50,0%
<i>d_TcEntryAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_Turf</i>	Turf transferable residues percentage	5,0%
<i>d_PctExtrapolation</i>	For exposure value 75 percentiles above this amount linear extrapolation is performed	1,5 kg
<i>d_head75Protectionf</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 75 th Percentile	1,79422
<i>d_head95Protectionf</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 95 Percentile	1,24705
<i>sys_KeyOperator</i>	Variables for operator exposure lookup key	_AppMeth&i_AppEquip&
<i>sys_OperatorModel</i>	Operator model	1

RPE reduction factor	
key_MixRPE, ay_MixRPE	
None	1
FP1, P1 and similar	0,25
FP2, P2 and similar	0,1

PPE reduction factor	
key_MixPPEBody, ay_MixPPEBody	
Potential exposure	1
Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	0,1
Certified protective coverall	0,05

PPE reduction factor	
key_MixPPEHead, ay_MixPPEHead	
None	1
Hood	0,5
Hood and visor	0,05
FP1, P1 and similar	0,8
FP2, P2 and similar	0,8

Application: Gloves PPE reduction factor (depending on formulation type)	
key_AppPPEHands, ay_AppPPEHands	
Wettable powder, soluble powder	0,05
Granules, fine granules	0,05
Wettable granules, soluble granules	0,05
Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	0,1
Wettable powder, soluble powder	1
Granules, fine granules	1
Wettable granules, soluble granules	1
Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	1

Crop dependent exposure parameters									
key_CropType, ay_CropType	Transfer coefficients	Transfer coefficients	hours per day	Body parts involved	Body parts covered	Hands, arm, body and legs	Type of crop for Resident Bystander	Area Treated	Vehicle Mounted Applications
Bare soil	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Field crops	50	
Low berries and other small fruits	3000	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and fo	750	Field crops	50	
Brassica vegetables	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bc	580	Field crops	50	
Bulb vegetables	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bc	580	Field crops	50	
Cane fruit	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	2	Hand and bc	2250	Field crops	10	
Cereals	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	8	Hand and bc no TC available	Field crops	50		
Citrus fruit	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bc	2250	Fruit crops	10	
Fruiting vegetables	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bc	580	Field crops	50	
Grapes	10100	30000	Hand harvesting	8	Hand and bc no TC available	Grapes	10		
Grassland and lawns	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bc no TC available	Field crops	50		
Golf course, turf or other sports lawns	2500	5800	Maintenance	8	Hand and bc	580	Field crops	50	
Hops	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bc no TC available	Hops	10		
Leaf vegetables and fresh herbs	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bc	580	Field crops	50	
Legume vegetables	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bc	580	Field crops	50	
Oilfruits	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bc	2250	Fruit crops	10	
Oilseeds	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bc no TC available	Field crops	50		



Ornamentals	5000	14000 Cutting, sorting, bundling, carrying	8 Hand and bc	1400 Field crops	10
Pome fruit	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bc	2250 Fruit crops	10
Root and tuber vegetables	1400	12500 Inspection, irrigation	2 Hand and bc no Tc available	Field crops	50
Stone fruit	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bc	2250 Fruit crops	10
Tree nuts	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bc	2250 Fruit crops	10

**Resident Spray Drift**  
These values are the 75th Percentiles for Residents (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_ResidSpray, ay_ResidSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,47	0,327	0,0001	0,00022
Downward spraying5	0,24	0,22	0,00009	0,00017
Downward spraying10	0,20	0,18	0,00009	0,00013
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	5,63	1,689	0,0021	0,00164
Upward spraying10	5,63	1,689	0,0021	0,00164

**Bystander Spray Drift**  
These values are the 95th Percentiles for Bystanders (assuming high breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_BySpray, ay_BySpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	1,21	0,74	0,0005	0,0011
Downward spraying5	0,57	0,48	0,00048	0,0008
Downward spraying10	0,48	0,39	0,00051	0,00076
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	12,9	3,87	0,0044	0,0035
Upward spraying10	12,9	3,87	0,0044	0,0035

**Mean Spray Drift**  
These values are the mean values (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_AvgSpray, ay_AvgSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,22	0,18	0,0001	0,0002
Downward spraying5	0,12	0,12	0,0001	0,0001
Downward spraying10	0,11	0,1	0,0001	0,0001
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	3,68	1,11	0,0017	0,0013
Upward spraying10	3,68	1,11	0,0017	0,0013

**Resident and bystander Surface Deposits Drift p** Ground sediments in % of the application rate calculated on the basis of percentile values (drift data acc. Rautmann)

key_ByCropType, ay_ByCropType	Bystander surface de j	Resident surface mean
Field cropsnot relevant2-3	0,085	0,056
Field cropsnot relevant5	0,035	0,023
Field cropsnot relevant10	0,019	0,013
Fruit cropsnot relevant2-3	0,292	0,240
Fruit cropsnot relevant5		0,041
Fruit cropsnot relevant10		0,018
Fruit cropsnot relevant2-3		0,010
Fruit cropsnot relevant5		0,190

Fruit cropsnot relevant5	0,199	0,158	0,117
Fruit cropsnot relevant10	0,118	0,090	0,061
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)2-3	0,292	0,240	0,190
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)5	0,199	0,158	0,117
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)10	0,118	0,090	0,061
Fruit cropslate (dense foliage)2-3	0,157	0,110	0,070
Fruit cropslate (dense foliage)5	0,084	0,060	0,037
Fruit cropslate (dense foliage)10	0,036	0,027	0,016
Grapesnot relevant2-3	0,080	0,069	0,053
Grapesnot relevant5	0,036	0,031	0,023
Grapesnot relevant10	0,012	0,010	0,008
Hopsnot relevant2-3	0,193	0,159	0,100
Hopsnot relevant5	0,116	0,086	0,059
Hopsnot relevant10	0,058	0,037	0,029

Match Mix/Load	Outdoor/In	Formulation type	Application method	Application equipment	Type of exposure	Mixing & Loading 75th percentile	Mixing & Loading 95th percentile	Mixing & Loading Comments	Mixing & Loading Model	Application 75th percentile	Application 95th percentile	Application Comments	Application Model
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor	Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value of	PHED
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor	Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value of	PHED
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor	Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value of	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0004	0,0013	Exposure value of	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784		PHED	0,0012	0,0045		PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value of	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0004	0,0013	Exposure value of	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784		PHED	0,0012	0,0045		PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value of	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value of	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED





### **Instructions for using the workbook**

The information required for the exposure assessment needs to be entered in the worksheet "**Data entry**".

In the following worksheets formulas calculate the exposure values automatically

Worksheet "**Operator Outdoor Spray AOEM**" is to be for outdoor spray applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheet "**Operator Granules**" is for granular applications. Currently the calculator does not allow operator exposure for indoor applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheets "**Resident exposure**" and "**Bystander exposure**" are only relevant for outdoor applications

Worksheet "**Recreational Exposure**" is only applicable for golf course, turf, other sports lawns or amenity turf/grassland areas where members of the public are likely to have access

The combined results of the exposure assessment are presented in worksheet "**Summary**"

This calculator should be used in conjunction with the **Guidance on the Assessment of Exposure for Operators, Workers, Residents and Bystanders in Risk Assessment for Plant Protection Products**

Latest version: 30 Mar 2015 - Version produced to support guidance document published 23/10/2014

Modifications: AOEM values for 95th percentile Operator mixing/loading head exposure corrected, resident and bystander exposure for manual applications included in summary, Cell B78 in Resident exposure worksheet corrected to C22 (previously DC22)

Note: Some drop-down menus depend on others. To avoid errors, please fill-in from top to bottom

<b>Substance name</b>	Glufonisaat-Ammonium
<b>Product name</b>	Basta 200

<b>Reference value non acutely toxic active substance (RVNAS)</b>	0,0021	mg/kg bw/day
<b>Reference value acutely toxic active substance (RVAAS)</b>	0,021	mg/kg bw/day

<b>Crop type</b>	Pome fruit
------------------	------------

**Substance properties**

Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.
Minimum volume water for application (liquids)	150 L/ha
Maximum application rate of active substance	1,275 kg a.s. /ha
50% Dissipation Time DT50	11 days
Initial Dislodgeable Foliar Residue	3 µg/cm <sup>2</sup> of foliage/kg a.s. applied/ha
Dermal absorption of product	0,30%
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	0,70%
Oral absorption of active substance	10,00%
Inhalation absorption of active substance	100,00%
Vapour pressure of active substance	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10 <sup>-3</sup> Pa

**Scenario**

Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor
Application method	Downward spraying
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction
Buffer strip	10 m
Number of applications	2
Interval between multiple applications	28 days
Season (upward spraying orchards only)	not relevant

## Exposure assessment

Substance	Glufonisaat-Ammonium Formulation = Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	Application rate-1,275 kg a.s./ha	Spray dilution = 8,5 g a.s./l	Vapour pressure = low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <math><5*10^{-3}</math>Pa
Scenario	Pome fruit / Outdoor / Downward spraying / Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction		Buffer = 10	Number applications = 2, Application interval = 28 days
Percentage Absorption	Dermal for product = 0,3	Dermal for in use dilution = 0,7	Oral = 10	Inhalation = 100
RVNAS	0,0021 mg/kg bw/day		RVAAS	0,021 mg/kg bw/day
DFR	3 $\mu$ g a.s./cm <sup>2</sup> per kg a.s./ha		DT50	11 days

<b>Operator Model</b>	Mixing, loading and application AOEM			
Potential exposure	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,0090	% of RVNAS	429,04%
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,0249	% of RVAAS	118,34%
Mixing and Loading	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Soluble bags = No
Application	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Closed cabin = No
Exposure (including PPE options above)	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,0047	% of RVNAS	223,24%
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,0133	% of RVAAS	63,13%

<b>Worker - Searching, reaching, picking</b>	Potential exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,0941	% of RVNAS	4480,20%
	Working clothing mg/kg bw/day	0,0188	% of RVNAS	896,04%
	Working clothing and gloves mg/kg bw/day	0,0094	% of RVNAS	448,02%

<b>Resident - child</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0005	% of RVNAS	23,50%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVNAS	50,95%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVNAS	10,42%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0018	% of RVNAS	84,00%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,0029	% of RVNAS	138,83%
<b>Resident - adult</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0001	% of RVNAS	4,25%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVNAS	10,95%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0001	% of RVNAS	2,71%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0010	% of RVNAS	46,67%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVNAS	52,36%

<b>Bystander - child</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0013	% of RVAAS	6,04%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0011	% of RVAAS	5,10%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0005	% of RVAAS	2,58%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0018	% of RVAAS	8,40%
<b>Bystander - adult</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVAAS	1,09%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVAAS	1,10%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0001	% of RVAAS	0,71%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0010	% of RVAAS	4,67%

<b>Recreational Exposure</b>	Child % of RVNAS	Adult % of RVNAS
------------------------------	------------------	------------------



### Operator exposure for Basta 200 outdoor spray applications

Application rate of active substance	1,275 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	<i>d_AreaTreated</i>
Amount of active substance applied	12,75 kg a.s./day	<i>i_AmountAS</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	0,30%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	0,70%	<i>i_AbsorInuse</i>
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor	
Application method	Downward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Season	not relevant	

Mixing and loading	Exposure values	µg exposure/day mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	34468	129164	AOEM	
Body	21351	150889	AOEM		
Head	662	3628	AOEM		
Protected hands (gloves)	181	2525	AOEM		
Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	227	1865	AOEM		
Protected head (hood and face shield)	11	205	AOEM		
Inhalation	8	31	AOEM		
<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor	
Gloves	No				
Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model		
Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1	
Water soluble bag	No		1		

Application	Exposure values	µg exposure/day applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	20659	24183	AOEM	Small area equipment and drift reduction cannot be selected together - drift reduction has not been applied
Body	28345	35917	AOEM		
Head	170	1992	AOEM		
Protected hands (gloves)	87	29	AOEM		
Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	354	419	AOEM		
Inhalation	19	175	AOEM		
<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor	
Gloves	No				
Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model		
Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1	
Closed cab	No		vehicle mounted upward spraying only		

#### 1. Total

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE
<b>Longer term</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	0,5405855	0,2812783
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0090098	0,0046880
% of RVNAS	429,04%	223,24%
<b>Acute</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	1,4910293	0,7954712

Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0248505	0,0132579	
% of RVAAS	118,34%	63,13%	

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	103,4037193	1,7233953	D15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	64,0541878	1,0675698	D16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	1,9845472	0,0330758	D17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	7,8958671	0,1315978	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	177,3383215	2,9556387	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	103,4037193	1,7233953	D18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	0,6807730	0,0113462	D19*i_AbsorpProduct or D15*i_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	1,9845472	0,0330758	D20*i_AbsorpProduct or D17*i_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	7,8958671	0,1315978	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	113,9649067	1,8994151	
Water soluble	113,9649067	1,8994151	C70*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	144,6141582	2,4102360	D30*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	198,4151808	3,3069197	D31*i_AbsorpInuse
Head	1,1879564	0,0197993	D32*i_AbsorpInuse
Inhalation	19,0299157	0,3171653	D35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	363,2472111	6,0541202	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	144,6141582	2,4102360	D33*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	2,4813175	0,0413553	D34*i_AbsorpInuse or D31*i_AbsorpInuse*F38
Head	1,1879564	0,0197993	D32*i_AbsorpInuse*F39
Inhalation	19,0299157	0,3171653	D35*i_AbsorpInuse*G39
Sum	167,3133478	2,7885558	

## 3. Acute exposure

### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	387,4929149	6,4582152	E15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	452,6655746	7,5444262	E16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	10,8843235	0,1814054	E17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	30,5098753	0,5084979	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	881,5526882	14,6925448	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	387,4929149	6,4582152	E18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	5,5941156	0,0932353	E19*i_AbsorpProduct or E16*i_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	10,8843235	0,1814054	E20*i_AbsorpProduct or E17*i_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	30,5098753	0,5084979	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	434,4812293	7,2413538	
Water soluble	434,4812293	7,2413538	C104*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	169,2809670	2,8213494	E30*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	251,4189807	4,1903163	E31*i_AbsorpInuse
Head	13,9452355	0,2324206	E32*i_AbsorpInuse
Inhalation	174,8314353	2,9138573	E35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	609,4766184	10,1579436	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	169,2809670	2,8213494	E33*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	2,9322937	0,0488716	E34*i_AbsorpInuse or E31*i_AbsorpInuse*F38

Head	<b>13,9452355</b>	<b>0,2324206</b>	<i>E32*i_Absorpnuse*F39</i>
Inhalation	<b>174,8314353</b>	<b>2,9138573</b>	<i>E35*i_Absorpnhalation*G39</i>
Sum	<b>360,9899315</b>	<b>6,0164989</b>	

## Operator exposure for Basta 200 granular applications

Application rate of active substance	1,275 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	<i>d_AreaTreated</i>
Amount of active substance applied	12,75 kg a.s./day	<i>i_AmountAS</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	0,30%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	0,70%	<i>i_AbsorInuse</i>
Formulation type	luble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, €	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor	<b>This sheet is only to be used for granular applications</b>
Application method	Downward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	

	Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Mixing and loading	Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Choose item		Penetration factor	
	Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values
	Body PPE	Certified protective coverall			
	RPE	None		1	

	Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Application	Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Choose item		Penetration factor	
	Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values
	Body PPE	Certified protective coverall			
	RPE	FP1, P1 and similar		0,25	

### 1. Total

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE	
<b>Longer term</b>			
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B	
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B	
% of RVNAS	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>Acute</b>			
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B	

Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B	
% of RVAAS	#N/B	#N/B	

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D14*100*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D15*100*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D16*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D14*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D15*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D16*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F20$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

### 2.2

#### Application

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D25*100*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D26*100*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D27*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D25*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D26*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D27*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F31$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

## 3. Acute exposure

### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E14*100*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E15*100*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E16*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E14*100*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E15*100*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E16*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F20$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

### 3.2

#### Application

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E26*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E26*100*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E27*_i\_AmountAS*_i\_AbsorpInhalation*F31$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

## Worker exposure from residues on foliage for Basta 200

Crop type	Pome fruit								
Indoor or outdoor	Outdoor								
Application method	Downward spraying								
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction								
Worker's task	Searching, reaching, picking								
Main body parts in contact with foliage	Hand and body								
Application rate of active substance	1,275 kg a.s./ha								<i>i_AppRate</i>
Number of applications	2								<i>i_AppNo</i>
Interval between multiple applications	28 days								<i>i_AppInt</i>
Half-life of active substance	11 days								<i>d_HalfLifeAS</i>
Multiple application factor	1,2								<i>d_MAF</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	0,30%								<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of the in-use dilution	0,70%								<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	3,825 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>								<i>d_DFR</i>
Working hours	8 hr								<i>d_WorkHr</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - Total potential exposure	22500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr								<i>d_DermTcUCV</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - arms, body and legs covered	4500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr								<i>d_DermTcCV1</i>
Dermal transfer coefficient - hands, arms, body and legs covered	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr								<i>d_DermTcCV2</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA								<i>d_InhalTcAut</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA								<i>d_InhalTcCut</i>
Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA								<i>d_InhalTcSort</i>

### 1. Total

	Potential exposure	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	Working wear and gloves	Comments
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	5,6450508	1,1290102	0,5645051	
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0940842	0,0188168	0,0094084	
% of RVNAS	4480,20%	896,04%	448,02%	

### 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
Dermal - Potential	5,6450508	0,0940842	$d\_DermTcUCV * d\_WorkHr * i\_DFR * i\_MAF / 1000 * i\_AbsorpInuse$	

Derma - Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	<b>1,1290102</b>	<b>0,0188168</b>	d_DermTcCV1*d_WorkHr*d_DFR*d_MAF/1 000*i_Absorplnuse	
Derma - Working wear and gloves	<b>0,5645051</b>	<b>0,0094084</b>	d_DermTcCV2*d_WorkHr*d_DFR*d_MAF/1 000*i_Absorplnuse	
Inhalation				Na for outdoor activities

## Resident exposure for Basta 200

Croptype			
Application method	Pome fruit		
Application equipment	Downward spraying		<i>i_AppEquip</i>
Formulation type	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction		<i>i_FormVal</i>
Buffer strip	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	10 m	<i>i_Buffer</i>
Application rate of the product		1,275 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)		8,5 g a.s./l	<i>d_ConcAS</i>
Dermal absorption of product		0,30%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution		0,70%	<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Oral absorption		10,00%	<i>i_AbsorpOrallnuse</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )		3,825 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_DFR</i>
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10-3Pa		<i>i_Volat</i>
Concentration in air		0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	<i>d_AirCon</i>
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult		0,20385 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child		0,17965 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult		0,00009 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child		0,00013 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - adult		0,10973 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - child		0,1 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - adult		0,00007 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - child		0,00011 ml spray dilution/person	
Exposure duration dermal		2 hours	<i>d_ReExpDur</i>
Exposure duration inhalation		24 hours	<i>d_ReExpDurInhal</i>
Exposure duration entry into treated crops		0,25 hours	<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>
Light clothing adjustment factor		18,0%	<i>d_ClothAF</i>
Breathing rate adult		0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg	<i>d_BreathRAD</i>
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)		1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg	<i>d_BreathRCh</i>
Drift percentage on surface (75th percentile)		8,96%	
Drift percentage on surface (mean)		6,07%	
Turf transferable residues percentage		5,00%	
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult		7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_Turf</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)		2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_ReTCAd</i>
Saliva extraction percentage		50,00%	<i>d_ReTCCCh</i>
Surface area of hands mouthed		20 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_SalExt</i>
Frequency of hand to mouth activity		9,5 events/hour	<i>d_AreaHM</i>
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day		25 cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>d_ReFreqHM</i> <i>d_MouthGrass</i>



Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20.00%	d_DRP
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh

**1. Total**

**1.1 1-3 year old child**

	Spray drift (75th percentile)	Vapour (75th percentile)	Surface deposits (75th percentile)	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile)	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,0049351	0,0107000	0,0021878	0,0176408	0,0291547
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0004935	0,0010700	0,0002188	0,0017641	0,0029155
% of RVNAS	23,50%	50,95%	10,42%	84,00%	138,83%

**1.2 Adult**

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,0053554	0,0138000	0,0034188	0,0588026	0,0659757
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0000893	0,0002300	0,0000570	0,0009800	0,0010996
% of RVNAS	4,25%	10,95%	2,71%	46,67%	52,36%

**2. Resident exposure 75th Percentile**

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
1-3 year old child				
Spray drift	0,0049351	0,0004935	$((C16 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF)) + C18) * d\_ConcAS$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Vapour	0,0107000	0,0010700	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	0,0012177	0,0001218	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_ReTCCh * d\_ReExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction", 0,5,1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	0,0006356	0,0000636	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_SoilExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ReFreqHM * d\_ReExpDur * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	0,0003345	0,0000335	$(L\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGra * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied

Entry into treated crops					
Dermal	<b>0,0176408</b>	<b>0,0017641</b>	$(d\_TcEntryCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$		Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*d\_AbsorpOrallinuse$		Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*d\_AbsorpOrallinuse*d\_MAF$		
<b>Adult</b>					
Spray drift	<b>0,0053554</b>	<b>0,0000893</b>	$(C15*i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C17*d\_ConcAS$		Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRad*d\_BwAdult$		
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,0034188</b>	<b>0,0000570</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*d\_Absorpinuse$		Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>0,0588026</b>	<b>0,0009800</b>	$(d\_TcEntryAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$		

### 3. Summing of exposure pathways mean

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,0029070</b>	<b>0,0002907</b>	$((C20*i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C22)*d\_ConcAS$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Vapour	<b>0,0107000</b>	<b>0,0010700</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRCh*d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,0008249</b>	<b>0,0000825</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction",0.5,1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	<b>0,0004306</b>	<b>0,0000431</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*d\_AbsorpOrallinuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	<b>0,0002266</b>	<b>0,0000227</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*d\_AbsorpOrallinuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops				

Dermal	<b>0.0140656</b>	<b>0.0014066</b>	$(d\_TcEntryMeanCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$	
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*i*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_SalExposure*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOralInuse$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*i*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOralInuse*d\_MAF$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0.0029744</b>	<b>0.0000496</b>	$"(C19*i\_Absorpinuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C21)*d\_ConcAS"$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Vapour	<b>0.0138000</b>	<b>0.0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRAD*d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0.0023161</b>	<b>0.0000386</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction",0.5,1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>0.0468853</b>	<b>0.0007814</b>	$(d\_TcEntryMeanAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorpinuse)$	

## Bystander exposure for Basta 200

Croptype	Pome fruit	
Application method	Downward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	<i>i_AppEquip</i>
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Application rate of the product	1,275 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_Buffer</i>
Buffer strip	10 m	<i>d_ConcAS</i>
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	8,5 g a.s./l	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of product	0,30%	<i>i_AbsorpInuse</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	0,70%	<i>i_AbsorpOralInuse</i>
Oral absorption	10,00%	<i>d_DFR</i>
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( <i>i_AppRate</i> * <i>i_DFR</i> )	3,825 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	<i>i_Volat</i>
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	low volatile substances having a vapour pressure of <5*10 <sup>-3</sup> Pa	<i>d_AirCon</i>
Concentration in air	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - adult	0,47594 ml spray dilution/person	<i>d_ByExpDur</i>
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - child	0,38739 ml spray dilution/person	<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - adult	0,00051 ml spray dilution/person	<i>d_ClothAF</i>
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - child	0,00076 ml spray dilution/person	<i>d_BreathRAD</i>
Exposure duration	2 hours	<i>d_BreathRCh</i>
Exposure duration entry into treated crops	0,25 hours	<i>d_Turf</i>
Light clothing adjustment factor	18,0%	<i>d_ByTCAd</i>
Breathing rate adult	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day	<i>d_ByTCCh</i>
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day	<i>d_SalExt</i>
Drift percentage on surface (90th percentile)	11,81%	<i>d_AreaHM</i>
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%	<i>d_ByFreqHM</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	<i>d_MouthGrass</i>
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%	
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>	
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour	
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>	

Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,00%	d_DRP
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh

## 1. Total

### 1.1 1-3 year old child

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,0126804	0,0107000	0,0054146	0,0176408
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0012680	0,0010700	0,0005415	0,0017641
% of RVAAS	6,04%	5,10%	2,58%	8,40%

### 1.2 Adult

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,0137781	0,0138000	0,0089508	0,0588026
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0002296	0,0002300	0,0001492	0,0009800
% of RVAAS	1,09%	1,10%	0,71%	4,67%

## 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
1-3 year old child				

Spray drift	<b>0,0126804</b>	<b>0,0012680</b>	$((C16 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF)) + C18) * d\_ConcAS$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Vapour	<b>0,0107000</b>	<b>0,0010700</b>	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,0032099</b>	<b>0,0003210</b>	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C24 * d\_Turf * d\_ByTCCCh * d\_ByExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	<b>0,0017637</b>	<b>0,0001764</b>	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C25 * d\_Turf * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ByFreqHM * d\_ByExpDur * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	<b>0,0004409</b>	<b>0,0000441</b>	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C25 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied

Entry into treated crops				
Dermal	<b>0,0176408</b>	<b>0,0017641</b>	$(d\_TcEntryCh * 0.25 * d\_DFR * d\_MAF) / 1000 * \text{MAX}(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse)$	
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate / 100) * d\_MAF * d\_Turf * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ByFreqHM * d\_ByExpDur * i\_AbsorpOralInuse$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate / 100) * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,0137781</b>	<b>0,0002296</b>	$((C15 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF) + C17) * d\_ConcAS$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Vapour	<b>0,0138000</b>	<b>0,0002300</b>	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRAD * d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,0089508</b>	<b>0,0001492</b>	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C24 * d\_Turf * d\_ByTCAd * d\_ByExpDur * \text{MAX}(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * \text{IF}(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>0,0588026</b>	<b>0,0009800</b>	$(d\_TcEntryAd * 0.25 * d\_DFR * d\_MAF) / 1000 * \text{MAX}(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse)$	



## Recreational exposure for Basta 200

Golf course, turf or other sports lawns		This sheet is only to be used for treatment of grassland used for recreational purpose	
Croptype			
Application method	Downward spraying		
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction		
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.		
Application rate of the product	1,275 kg a.s./ha		i_AppEquip
Dermal absorption of product	0,30%		i_FormVal
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	0,70%		i_AppRate
Oral absorption	10,00%		i_AbsorpProduct
Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	3,825 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>		i_AbsorpInuse
Exposure duration dermal	2 hours		i_AbsorpOrallInuse
Light clothing adjustment factor Adult resident	18,0%		d_DFR
Drift percentage on surface	100,00%		d_ReExpDur
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%		d_ClothAF
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour		d_Turf
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour		d_ReTCAd
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%		d_ReTCCh
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>		d_SalExt
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour		d_AreaHM
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>		d_ReFreqHM
			d_MouthGrass

## 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Surface deposits				
Dermal	0,0271799	0,0027180	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)*d\_MAF$	
Hand to mouth	0,0141873	0,0014187	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOrallInuse*d\_MAF$	
Object to mouth	0,0074670	0,0007467	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOrallInuse*d\_MAF$	
Total systemic exposure	0,0488342	0,0048834		
% of RVNAS				

<b>Adult</b>					
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,0763127</b>	<b>0,0012719</b>			$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)*d\_MAF$
% of RVNAS					

<i>d_AirConVol</i>	Concentration in air of moderately volatile substances	0,015 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AirConNonVol</i>	Concentration in air of low volatile substances	0,001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AreaHM</i>	Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_AreaTreated</i>	Area treated (defined by crop type)	10 ha
<i>d_BreathRAAd</i>	Breathing rate adult residents	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) residents	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BwAdult</i>	Adult body weight	60 kg
<i>d_BwChild</i>	Child body weight (1 to < 3 year olds)	10 kg
<i>d_ByBreathRAAd</i>	Breathing rate adult bystander	0,04 m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByBreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) bystander	0,19 m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByExpDur</i>	Exposure duration intense activity breathing rates	2 hours
<i>d_ByFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour
<i>d_ByTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ByTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ClothAF</i>	Light clothing adjustment factor resident and bystanders	18,0%
<i>d_ConcAs</i>	Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	8,5 g a.s./l
<i>d_DFR</i>	Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	3,825 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_DRP</i>	Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,0%
<i>d_HalfLifeAS</i>	Half-life of active substance (DT50)	11 days
<i>d_InhalTcAut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^-3</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcCut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^-3</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcSort</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA ha/hr*10 <sup>^-3</sup>
<i>d_MAF</i>	Multiple application factor	1,17
<i>d_MouthGrass</i>	Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup> grass/day
<i>d_ReExpDur</i>	Exposure duration resident dermal	2 hours
<i>d_ReExpDurInhal</i>	Exposure duration resident inhalation	24 hours
<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>	Exposure duration for resident and bystander entry into treated crops	0,25 hours
<i>d_ReFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour
<i>d_ReTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ReTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_SalExt</i>	Saliva extraction percentage	50,0%
<i>d_TcEntryAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_Turf</i>	Turf transferable residues percentage	5,0%
<i>d_PctExtrapolation</i>	For exposure value 75 percentiles above this amount linear extrapolation is performed	1,5 kg
<i>d_head75Protectionf</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 75 th Percentile	1,79422
<i>d_head95Protectionf</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 95 Percentile	1,24705
<i>sys_KeyOperator</i>	Variables for operator exposure lookup key	_AppMeth&i_AppEquip&
<i>sys_OperatorModel</i>	Operator model	1

RPE reduction factor	
key_MixRPE, ay_MixRPE	
None	1
FP1, P1 and similar	0,25
FP2, P2 and similar	0,1

PPE reduction factor	
key_MixPPEBody, ay_MixPPEBody	
Potential exposure	1
Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	0,1
Certified protective coverall	0,05

PPE reduction factor	
key_MixPPEHead, ay_MixPPEHead	
None	1
Hood	0,5
Hood and visor	0,05
FP1, P1 and similar	0,8
FP2, P2 and similar	0,8

Application: Gloves PPE reduction factor (depending on formulation type)	
key_AppPPEHands, ay_AppPPEHands	
Wettable powder, soluble powder	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,05
Granules, fine granules	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,05
Wettable granules, soluble granules	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,05
Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	Chemical resistant gloves: 0,1
Wettable powder, soluble powder	None 1
Granules, fine granules	None 1
Wettable granules, soluble granules	None 1
Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	None 1

Crop dependent exposure parameters		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients		Transfer coefficients	
key_CropType, ay_CropType	Arm, body and legs covered	Transfer coefficients	Transfer coefficients	Arm, body and legs covered	Total potential exposure	Activity	hours per day	Body parts involved	Hands, arm, body and legs covered	Type of crop for Resident Bystanders	Area Treated Vehicle Mounted Applications
Bare soil	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Field crops	50
Low berries and other small fruits	3000	3000	5800	Reaching, picking	NA	NA	8	Hand and for	750	Field crops	50
Brassica vegetables	2500	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50
Bulb vegetables	2500	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50
Cane fruit	4500	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	2250	Field crops	10
Cereals	1400	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bo no TC available	TC available	Field crops	50
Citrus fruit	4500	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	2250	Fruit crops	10
Fruiting vegetables	2500	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50
Grapes	10100	10100	30000	Hand harvesting	30000	Hand harvesting	8	Hand and bo no TC available	TC available	Grapes	10
Grassland and lawns	1400	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bo no TC available	TC available	Field crops	50
Golf course, turf or other sports lawns	2500	2500	5800	Maintenance	5800	Maintenance	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50
Hops	1400	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bo no TC available	TC available	Hops	10
Leaf vegetables and fresh herbs	2500	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50
Legume vegetables	2500	2500	5800	Reaching, picking	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	580	Field crops	50
Oilfruits	4500	4500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bo	2250	Fruit crops	10
Oilseeds	1400	1400	12500	Inspection, irrigation	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bo no TC available	TC available	Field crops	50

Ornamentals	5000	14000 Cutting, sorting, bundling, carrying	8 Hand and bo	1400 Field crops	10
Pome fruit	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	2250 Fruit crops	10
Root and tuber vegetables	1400	12500 Inspection, irrigation	2 Hand and bo no TC available	Field crops	50
Stone fruit	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	2250 Fruit crops	10
Tree nuts	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bo	2250 Fruit crops	10

**Resident Spray Drift**  
These values are the 75th Percentiles for Residents (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_ResidSpray, ay_ResidSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,47	0,327		0,0001
Downward spraying5	0,24	0,22		0,00009
Downward spraying10	0,20	0,18		0,00009
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	5,63	1,689		0,0021
Upward spraying10	5,63	1,689		0,0021

**Bystander Spray Drift**  
These values are the 95th Percentiles for Bystanders (assuming high breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_BYSpray, ay_BYSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	1,21	0,74		0,0005
Downward spraying5	0,57	0,48		0,00048
Downward spraying10	0,48	0,39		0,00051
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	12,9	3,87		0,0044
Upward spraying10	12,9	3,87		0,0044

**Mean Spray Drift**  
These values are the mean values (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_AvgSpray, ay_AvgSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,22	0,18		0,0001
Downward spraying5	0,12	0,12		0,0001
Downward spraying10	0,11	0,1		0,0001
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	3,68	1,11		0,0017
Upward spraying10	3,68	1,11		0,0017

**Resident and bystander Surface Deposits Drift pe Ground sediments in % of the application rate calculated on the basis of percentile values (drift data acc. Rautmann)**

key_ByCropType, ay_ByCropType	Bystander surface def/Resident surface mean
Field cropsnot relevant2-3	0,085
Field cropsnot relevant5	0,035
Field cropsnot relevant10	0,019
Fruit cropsnot relevant2-3	0,292
	0,041
	0,018
	0,010
	0,190

Fruit cropsnot relevant5	0,199	0,158	0,117
Fruit cropsnot relevant10	0,118	0,090	0,061
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)2-3	0,292	0,240	0,190
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)5	0,199	0,158	0,117
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)10	0,118	0,090	0,061
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)2-3	0,157	0,110	0,070
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)5	0,084	0,060	0,037
Fruit cropsplate (dense foliage)10	0,036	0,027	0,016
Grapesnot relevant2-3	0,080	0,069	0,053
Grapesnot relevant5	0,036	0,031	0,023
Grapesnot relevant10	0,012	0,010	0,008
Hopsnot relevant2-3	0,193	0,159	0,100
Hopsnot relevant5	0,116	0,086	0,059
Hopsnot relevant10	0,058	0,037	0,029

Match Mix/Load	Outdoor/In	Formulation type	Application method	Application equipment	Type of exposure	Mixing & Loading 75th percentile	Mixing & Loading 95th percentile	Mixing & Loading Comments	Mixing & Loading Model	Application 75th percentile	Application 95th percentile	Comments	Application Model
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor	Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value ori	PHED
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor	Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value ori	PHED
Indoor Granules, fine granules	Indoor	Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0004	0,0013	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784		PHED	0,0012	0,0045		PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0004	0,0013	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784		PHED	0,0012	0,0045		PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value ori	PHED
Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Outdoor	Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED







### **Instructions for using the workbook**

The information required for the exposure assessment needs to be entered in the worksheet "**Data entry**".

In the following worksheets formulas calculate the exposure values automatically

Worksheet "**Operator Outdoor Spray AOEM**" is to be for outdoor spray applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheet "**Operator Granules**" is for granular applications. Currently the calculator does not allow operator exposure for indoor applications. PPE options can be selected in this worksheet

Worksheets "**Resident exposure**" and "**Bystander exposure**" are only relevant for outdoor applications

Worksheet "**Recreational Exposure**" is only applicable for golf course, turf, other sports lawns or amenity turf/grassland areas where members of the public are likely to have access

The combined results of the exposure assessment are presented in worksheet "**Summary**"

This calculator should be used in conjunction with the **Guidance on the Assessment of Exposure for Operators, Workers, Residents and Bystanders in Risk Assessment for Plant Protection Products**

Latest version: 30 Mar 2015 - Version produced to support guidance document published 23/10/2014

Modifications: AOEM values for 95th percentile Operator mixing/loading head exposure corrected, resident and bystander exposure for manual applications included in summary, Cell B78 in Resident exposure worksheet corrected to C22 (previously DC22)

Note: Some drop-down menus depend on others. To avoid errors, please fill-in from top to bottom

<b>Substance name</b>	Mancozeb
<b>Product name</b>	HF Mancozeb DG
<b>Reference value non acutely toxic active substance (RVNAS)</b>	0,035 mg/kg bw/day
<b>Reference value acutely toxic active substance (RVAAS)</b>	0,6 mg/kg bw/day
<b>Crop type</b>	Pome fruit
<b>Substance properties</b>	
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.
Minimum volume water for application (liquids)	200 L/ha
Maximum application rate of active substance	2 kg a.s. /ha
50% Dissipation Time DT50	1 days
Initial Dislodgeable Foliar Residue	3 µg/cm <sup>2</sup> of foliage/kg a.s. applied/ha
Dermal absorption of product	0,11%
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	0,11%
Oral absorption of active substance	100,00%
Inhalation absorption of active substance	100,00%
Vapour pressure of active substance	moderately volatile substances with a vapour pressure between 5*10 <sup>-3</sup> Pa and 10 <sup>-2</sup> Pa
<b>Scenario</b>	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor
Application method	Upward spraying
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction
Buffer strip	10 m
Number of applications	4
Interval between multiple applications	10 days
Season (upward spraying orchards only)	late (dense foliage)

## Exposure assessment

Substance	Mancozeb	Formulation = Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	Application rate-2 kg a.s. /ha	Spray dilution = 10 g a.s./l	Vapour pressure = moderately volatile substances with a vapour pressure between 5*10-
Scenario	Pome fruit late (dense foliage) / Outdoor / Upward spraying / Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction			Buffer = 10	Number applications = 4, Application interval = 10 days
Percentage Absorption	Dermal for product = 0,11	Dermal for in use dilution = 0,11	Oral = 100	Inhalation = 100	
RVNAS	0,035 mg/kg bw/day		RVAAS	0,6 mg/kg bw/day	
DFR	3 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup> per kg a.s./ha		DT50	1 days	

<b>Operator Model</b>	Mixing, loading and application AOEM			
Potential exposure	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,0117	% of RVNAS	33,42%
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,0426	% of RVAAS	7,11%
Mixing and Loading	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Soluble bags = No
Application	Gloves = No	Clothing = Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	RPE = None	Closed cabin = No
Exposure (including PPE options above)	Longer term systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,0080	% of RVNAS	22,74%
	Acute systemic exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,0366	% of RVAAS	6,09%

<b>Worker - Searching, reaching, picking</b>	Potential exposure mg/kg bw/day	0,0198	% of RVNAS	56,63%
	Working clothing mg/kg bw/day	0,0040	% of RVNAS	11,33%
	Working clothing and gloves mg/kg bw/day	0,0020	% of RVNAS	5,66%

<b>Resident - child</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0016	% of RVNAS	4,52%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0161	% of RVNAS	45,86%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0004	% of RVNAS	1,13%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0004	% of RVNAS	1,06%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,0177	% of RVNAS	50,71%
<b>Resident - adult</b>	Spray drift (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0006	% of RVNAS	1,71%
	Vapour (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0035	% of RVNAS	9,86%
	Surface deposits (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0000	% of RVNAS	0,01%
	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVNAS	0,59%
	All pathways (mean) mg/kg bw/day	0,0040	% of RVNAS	11,53%

<b>Bystander - child</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0035	% of RVAAS	0,58%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0161	% of RVAAS	2,68%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0009	% of RVAAS	0,15%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0004	% of RVAAS	0,06%
<b>Bystander - adult</b>	Spray drift (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0013	% of RVAAS	0,22%
	Vapour (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0035	% of RVAAS	0,58%
	Surface deposits (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0000	% of RVAAS	0,00%
	Entry into treated crops (95th percentile) mg/kg bw/day	0,0002	% of RVAAS	0,03%

<b>Recreational Exposure</b>	Child % of RVNAS	Adult % of RVNAS
------------------------------	------------------	------------------

## Exposure assessment

Latest version: 30 Mar 2015 - Version produced to support guidance document published 23/10/2014

**Operator exposure for HF Mancozeb DG outdoor spray applications**

Application rate of active substance	2 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	<i>d_AreaTreated</i>
Amount of active substance applied	20 kg a.s./day	<i>i_AmountAS</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	0,11%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	0,11%	<i>i_AbsorInuse</i>
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Season	late (dense foliage)	

Mixing and loading	Exposure values	µg exposure/day mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	48745	183394	AOEM	
	Body	29300	171973	AOEM	
	Head	1038	5691	AOEM	
	Protected hands (gloves)	242	3961	AOEM	
	Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	338	2925	AOEM	
	Protected head (hood and face shield)	17	322	AOEM	
	Inhalation	9	31	AOEM	
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor
	Gloves	No			
	Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model	
	Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1
	Water soluble bag	No		1	

Application	Exposure values	µg exposure/day applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
	Hands	35950	124735	AOEM	No data available for a drift reduction scenario
	Body	176234	167074	AOEM	
	Head	23160	142144	AOEM	
	Protected hands (gloves)	704	18389	AOEM	
	Protected body (workwear or protective garment and sturdy footwear)	1360	4494	AOEM	
	Inhalation	347	1653	AOEM	
	<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Select for inclusion		Penetration factor	Inhalation Protection factor
	Gloves	No			
	Clothing	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered		Incl. in AOEM model	
	Head and respiratory PPE	None		1	1
	Closed cab	No		vehicle mounted upward spraying only	

**1. Total**

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE
<b>Longer term</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	0,7017433	0,4775242
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0116957	0,0079587
% of RVNAS	33,42%	22,74%
<b>Acute</b>		
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	2,5587986	2,1940077

Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0426466	0,0365668	
% of RVAAS	7,11%	6,09%	

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	53,6197280	0,8936621	D15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	32,2296582	0,5371610	D16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	1,1414389	0,0190240	D17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	9,0278956	0,1504649	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	96,0187207	1,6003120	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	53,6197280	0,8936621	D18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	0,3720289	0,0062005	D19*i_AbsorpProduct or D15*j_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	1,1414389	0,0190240	D20*i_AbsorpProduct or D17*j_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	9,0278956	0,1504649	D21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	64,1610914	1,0693515	
Water soluble	64,1610914	1,0693515	C70*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	39,5445879	0,6590765	D30*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	193,8575326	3,2309589	D31*i_AbsorpInuse
Head	25,4760845	0,4246014	D32*i_AbsorpInuse
Inhalation	346,8463288	5,7807721	D35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	605,7245338	10,0954089	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	39,5445879	0,6590765	D33*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	1,4961071	0,0249351	D34*i_AbsorpInuse or D31*j_AbsorpInuse*F38
Head	25,4760845	0,4246014	D32*j_AbsorpInuse*F39
Inhalation	346,8463288	5,7807721	D35*i_AbsorpInuse*G39
Sum	413,3631083	6,8893851	

## 3. Acute exposure

### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	201,7338076	3,3622301	E15*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	189,1698962	3,1528316	E16*i_AbsorpProduct
Head	6,2602645	0,1043377	E17*i_AbsorpProduct
Inhalation	30,8388491	0,5139808	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	428,0028174	7,1333803	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	201,7338076	3,3622301	E18*i_AbsorpProduct
Body	3,2175306	0,0536255	E19*i_AbsorpProduct or E16*j_AbsorpProduct*F24
Head	6,2602645	0,1043377	E20*i_AbsorpProduct or E17*j_AbsorpProduct*F25
Inhalation	30,8388491	0,5139808	E21*i_AbsorpInhalation*G25
Sum	242,0504517	4,0341742	
Water soluble	242,0504517	4,0341742	C104*F26

### 2.2 Application

	Systemic exposure [µg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [µg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	137,2090258	2,2868171	E30*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	183,7818762	3,0630313	E31*i_AbsorpInuse
Head	156,3589268	2,6059821	E32*i_AbsorpInuse
Inhalation	1653,4459232	27,5574321	E35*i_AbsorpInhalation
Sum	2130,7957520	35,5132625	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	137,2090258	2,2868171	E33*i_AbsorpInuse
Body	4,9433650	0,0823894	E34*i_AbsorpInuse or E31*j_AbsorpInuse*F38
Head	156,3589268	2,6059821	E32*j_AbsorpInuse*F39
Inhalation	1653,4459232	27,5574321	E35*i_AbsorpInhalation*G39
Sum	1951,9572408	32,5326207	

## Operator exposure for HF Mancozeb DG granular applications

Application rate of active substance	2 kg a.s./ha	<i>i_AppRate</i>
Assumed area treated	10 ha/day	<i>d_AreaTreated</i>
Amount of active substance applied	20 kg a.s./day	<i>i_AmountAS</i>
Dermal absorption of the product	0,11%	<i>i_AbsorpProduct</i>
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	0,11%	<i>i_AbsorInuse</i>
Formulation type	luble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, ε	
Indoor or Outdoor application	Outdoor <b>This sheet is only to be used for granular applications</b>	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	

Mixing and loading	Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. mixed and loaded		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Choose item		Penetration factor		
Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values	
Body PPE	Certified protective coverall				
RPE	None		1		

Application	Exposure values	mg exposure/kg a.s. applied		Reference	Comment
		75 <sup>th</sup> centile	95 <sup>th</sup> centile		
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
Body	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B	#N/B
<b>Protective Equipment</b>	Choose item		Penetration factor		
Gloves	Chemical resistant gloves			Protection for granules exposure is based on measured values	
Body PPE	Certified protective coverall				
RPE	FP1, P1 and similar		0,25		

### 1. Total

	Without RPE/PPE	With RPE/PPE	
<b>Longer term</b>			
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B	
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B	
% of RVNAS	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>Acute</b>			
Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application (mg a.s./day)	#N/B	#N/B	



Total systemic exposure from mixing, loading and application per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	#N/B	#N/B	
% of RVAAS	#N/B	#N/B	

## 2. Longer term exposure

### 2.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D14*100*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D15*100*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D16*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D14*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D15*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D16*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpInhalation*F20$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

### 2.2

#### Application

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D25*100*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D26*100*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D27*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$D25*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$D26*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$D27*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpInhalation*F31$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

## 3. Acute exposure

### 3.1 Mixing and loading

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E14*100*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E15*100*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E16*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E14*100*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpProduct$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E15*100*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpProduct$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E16*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpInhalation*F20$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

### 3.2

#### Application

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula
<b>Without RPE/PPE</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E26*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpInhalation$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	
<b>With RPE/PPE (as selected above)</b>			
Hands	#N/B	#N/B	$E25*100*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpInuse$
Body	#N/B	#N/B	$E26*100*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpInuse$
Inhalation	#N/B	#N/B	$E27*i\_AmountAS*i\_AbsorpInhalation*F31$
Sum	#N/B	#N/B	

## Worker exposure from residues on foliage for HF Mancozeb DG

Crop type	Pome fruit								
Indoor or outdoor	Outdoor								
Application method	Upward spraying								
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction								
Worker's task	Searching, reaching, picking								
Main body parts in contact with foliage	Hand and body								
Application rate of active substance	2 kg a.s./ha								i_AppRate
Number of applications	4								i_AppNo
Interval between multiple applications	10 days								i_AppInt
Half-life of active substance	1 days								d_HalfLifeAS
Multiple application factor	1,0								d_MAF
Dermal absorption of the product	0,11%								i_AbsorpProduct
Dermal absorption of the in-use dilution	0,11%								i_Absorpinuse
Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	6 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>								d_DFR
Working hours	8 hr								d_WorkHr
Dermal transfer coefficient - Total potential exposure	22500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr								d_DermTcUCV
Dermal transfer coefficient - arms, body and legs covered	4500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr								d_DermTcCV1
Dermal transfer coefficient - hands, arms, body and legs covered	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /hr								d_DermTcCV2
Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	NA								d_InhalTcAut
Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	NA								d_InhalTcCut
Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	NA								d_InhalTcSort

### 1. Total

	Potential exposure	Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	Working wear and gloves	Comments
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	<b>1,1891613</b>	<b>0,2378323</b>	<b>0,1189161</b>	
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	<b>0,0198194</b>	<b>0,0039639</b>	<b>0,0019819</b>	
% of RVNAS	<b>56,63%</b>	<b>11,33%</b>	<b>5,66%</b>	

### 2. Details

	[mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments

Derma - Potential	<b>1,1891613</b>	<b>0,0198194</b>	d_DermTcUCV*d_WorkHr*i_DFR*i_MAF/10 00*i_Absorplnuse	
Derma - Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	<b>0,2378323</b>	<b>0,0039639</b>	d_DermTcCV1*d_WorkHr*d_DFR*d_MAF/1 000*i_Absorplnuse	
Derma - Working wear and gloves	<b>0,1189161</b>	<b>0,0019819</b>	d_DermTcCV2*d_WorkHr*d_DFR*d_MAF/1 000*i_Absorplnuse	
Inhalation				Na for outdoor activities

## Resident exposure for HF Mancozeb DG

Croptype	Pome fruit	
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Buffer strip	10 m	i_AppEquip i_FormVal i_Buffer
Application rate of the product	2 kg a.s./ha	i_AppRate
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	10 g a.s./l	d_ConcAS
Dermal absorption of product	0,11%	i_AbsorpProduct
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	0,11%	i_AbsorpInuse
Oral absorption	100,00%	i_AbsorpOrallnuse
Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	6 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	d_DFR
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	moderately volatile substances with a vapour pressure between 5*10-3Pa and 10-2Pa	i_Volat
Concentration in air	0,015 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	d_AirCon
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult	5,63 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child	1,689 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - adult	0,00210 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure 75th percentile - child	0,00164 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - adult	3,68 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident dermal spray drift exposure mean - child	1,11 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - adult	0,00170 ml spray dilution/person	
Resident inhal. spray drift exposure mean - child	0,00133 ml spray dilution/person	
Exposure duration dermal	2 hours	d_ReExpDur
Exposure duration inhalation	24 hours	d_ReExpDurInhal
Exposure duration entry into treated crops	0,25 hours	d_ExpDurTreatCrop
Light clothing adjustment factor	18,0%	d_ClothAF
Breathing rate adult	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg	d_BreathRAD
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg	d_BreathRCh
Drift percentage on surface (75th percentile)	2,67%	
Drift percentage on surface (mean)	1,60%	
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%	
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	d_Turf
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	d_ReTCAd
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%	d_ReTCCh
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>	d_SalExt
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour	d_AreaHM
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>	d_ReFreqHM d_MouthGrass

Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,00%	d_DRP
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (75th percentile) - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - adult	5980 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops (mean) - child	1794 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh

**1. Total**

**1.1 1-3 year old child**

	Spray drift (75th percentile)	Vapour (75th percentile)	Surface deposits (75th percentile)	Entry into treated crops (75th percentile)	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,0158348	0,1605000	0,0039517	0,0037161	0,1774893
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0015835	0,0160500	0,0003952	0,0003716	0,0177489
% of RVNAS	4,52%	45,86%	1,13%	1,06%	50,71%

**1.2 Adult**

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops	All pathways (mean)
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,0358913	0,2070000	0,0002146	0,0123871	0,2421021
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0005982	0,0034500	0,0000036	0,0002065	0,0040350
% of RVNAS	1,71%	9,86%	0,01%	0,59%	11,53%

**2. Resident exposure 75th Percentile**

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
1-3 year old child				
Spray drift	0,0158348	0,0015835	$((C16 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF) + C18) * d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	0,1605000	0,0160500	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	0,0000764	0,0000076	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_ReTCCh * d\_ReExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	0,0025390	0,0002539	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_Turf * d\_SoilExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ReFreqHM * d\_ReExpDur * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	0,0013363	0,0001336	$(i\_AppRate / 100) * C29 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied

Entry into treated crops					
Dermal	<b>0,0037161</b>	<b>0,0003716</b>			$(d\_TcEntryCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorInuse)$
Hand to mouth					$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOralInuse$
Object to mouth					$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOralInuse*d\_MAF$
<b>Adult</b>					
Spray drift	<b>0,0358913</b>	<b>0,0005982</b>			$(C15*i\_AbsorInuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C17*d\_ConcAS$
Vapour	<b>0,2070000</b>	<b>0,0034500</b>			$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRad*d\_BwAdult$
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,0002146</b>	<b>0,0000036</b>			$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpProduct*d\_MAF$
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>0,0123871</b>	<b>0,0002065</b>			$(d\_TcEntryAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorInuse)$

### 3. Summing of exposure pathways mean

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Spray drift	<b>0,0116583</b>	<b>0,0011658</b>	$((C20*i\_AbsorInuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C22)*d\_ConcAS$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,1605000</b>	<b>0,0160500</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRCh*d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,0000458</b>	<b>0,0000046</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorInuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction", 0.5, 1)$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	<b>0,0015215</b>	<b>0,0001521</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOralInuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	<b>0,0008008</b>	<b>0,0000801</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOralInuse*d\_MAF$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops				

Dermal	0,0029630	0,0002963	$\frac{(d\_TcEntryMeanCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorplnuse)}{)}$	
Hand to mouth			$\frac{(i\_AppRate/100)*i*d\_Turf*d\_MAF*d\_Salext*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse}{}$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$\frac{(i\_AppRate/100)*i*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*j\_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF}{}$	Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>				
Spray drift	0,0250968	0,0004183	$"(C19*i\_Absorplnuse*(1-d\_ClothAF))+C21)*d\_ConcAS"$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	0,2070000	0,0034500	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRad*d\_BwAdult$	
Surface deposits (dermal)	0,0001286	0,0000021	$\frac{(i\_AppRate/100)*C30*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorplnuse)*d\_MAF*F(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction",0.5,1)}{}$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	0,0098766	0,0001646	$\frac{(d\_TcEntryMeanAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorplnuse)}{)}$	



## Bystander exposure for HF Mancozeb DG

Croptype	Pome fruit
Application method	Upward spraying
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.
Application rate of the product	2 kg a.s./ha
Buffer strip	10 m
Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	10 g a.s./l
Dermal absorption of product	0,11%
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	0,11%
Oral absorption	100,00%
Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	6 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>
Vapour pressure of in-use dilution	moderately volatile substances with a vapour pressure between Pa $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ Pa and $10^{-2}$ Pa
Concentration in air	0,015 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - adult	12,9 ml spray dilution/person
Bystander dermal spray drift exposure - child	3,87 ml spray dilution/person
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - adult	0,00440 ml spray dilution/person
Bystander inhal. spray drift exposure - child	0,00348 ml spray dilution/person
Exposure duration	2 hours
Exposure duration entry into treated crops	0,25 hours
Light clothing adjustment factor	18,0%
Breathing rate adult	0,23 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day
Breathing rate child (1-3 year old)	1,07 m <sup>3</sup> /kg bw/day
Drift percentage on surface (90th percentile)	3,60%
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	14500 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	5200 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	20 events/hour
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>
	i_AppEquip
	i_AppRate
	i_Buffer
	d_ConcAS
	i_AbsorpProduct
	i_AbsorpInuse
	i_AbsorpOrallnuse
	d_DFR
	i_Volat
	d_AirCon
	d_ByExpDur
	d_ExpDurTreatCrop
	d_ClothAF
	d_BreathRAD
	d_BreathRCh
	d_Turf
	d_ByTCAd
	d_ByTCCCh
	d_SalExt
	d_AreaHM
	d_ByFreqHM
	d_MouthGrass

Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	20,00%	d_DRP
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - adult	7500 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryAd
Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops - child	2250 cm <sup>2</sup> /h	d_TcEntryCh

## 1. Total

### 1.1 1-3 year old child

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,0348704	0,1605000	0,0092149	0,0037161
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0034870	0,0160500	0,0009215	0,0003716
% of RVAAS	0,58%	2,68%	0,15%	0,06%

### 1.2 Adult

	Spray drift	Vapour	Surface deposits	Entry into treated crops
Total systemic exposure (mg a.s./day)	0,0801790	0,2070000	0,0005748	0,0123871
Total systemic exposure per kg body weight (mg/kg bw/day)	0,0013363	0,0034500	0,0000096	0,0002065
% of RVAAS	0,22%	0,58%	0,00%	0,03%

## 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /kg bw/day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments

1-3 year old child				
Spray drift	0,0348704	0,0034870	$\frac{((C16 * i\_AbsorpInuse * (1 - d\_ClothAF)) + C18) * d\_ConcAS}{d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild}$	the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	0,1605000	0,0160500	$d\_AirCon * d\_BreathRCh * d\_BwChild$	
Surface deposits				
Dermal	0,0002061	0,0000206	$\frac{(i\_AppRate/100) * C24 * d\_Turf * d\_ByTCCh * d\_ByExpDur * MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct, i\_AbsorpInuse) * d\_MAF * IF(i\_AppEquip = "Vehicle-mounted-Drift-Reduction", 0.5, 1)}{(i\_AppRate/100) * C25 * d\_Turf * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ByFreqHM * d\_ByExpDur * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF}$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Hand to mouth	0,0072070	0,0007207	$\frac{(i\_AppRate/100) * C25 * d\_Turf * d\_SalExt * d\_AreaHM * d\_ByFreqHM * d\_ByExpDur * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF}{(i\_AppRate/100) * C25 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF}$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Object to mouth	0,0018018	0,0001802	$\frac{(i\_AppRate/100) * C25 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF}{(i\_AppRate/100) * C25 * d\_DRP * d\_MouthGrass * i\_AbsorpOralInuse * d\_MAF}$	Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied

Entry into treated crops					
Dermal	<b>0,0037161</b>	<b>0,0003716</b>	$(d\_TcEntryCh*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000$ $*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorplnuse)$		
Hand to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_MAF*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt$ $*d\_AreaHM*d\_ByFreqHM*d\_ByExpDur*i\_$ $AbsorpOrallnuse$		Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
Object to mouth			$(i\_AppRate/100)*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_$ $_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF$		Considered only for application on grassland and lawns and for application on golf course, turf or other sports lawns.
<b>Adult</b>					
Spray drift	<b>0,0801790</b>	<b>0,0013363</b>	$((C15*i\_Absorplnuse*(1-$ $d\_ClothAF))+C17)*d\_ConcAS$		the only available values are for the 8 m distance downwind from the middle of the tree trunk, which are assumed to represent 5 m distance from the edge of orchard; the same value is used for 5 and 10 m.
Vapour	<b>0,2070000</b>	<b>0,0034500</b>	$d\_AirCon*d\_BreathRAD*d\_BwAdult$ $(i\_AppRate/100)*C24*d\_Turf*d\_ByTCAd*$		
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,0005748</b>	<b>0,0000096</b>	$d\_ByExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Abso$ $rpInuse)*d\_MAF*IF(i\_AppEquip="Vehicle-$ $mounted-Drift-Reduction",0.5.1)$		Since drift reducing nozzles are selected a 50% reduction factor has been applied
Entry into treated crops (dermal)	<b>0,0123871</b>	<b>0,0002065</b>	$(d\_TcEntryAd*0.25*d\_DFR*d\_MAF)/1000$ $*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorplnuse)$		

## Recreational exposure for HF Mancozeb DG

Croptype	Golf course, turf or other sports lawns	This sheet is only to be used for treatment of grassland used for recreational purposes
Application method	Upward spraying	
Application equipment	Vehicle-mounted-Drift Reduction	
Formulation type	Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	
Application rate of the product	2 kg a.s./ha	$i\_AppEquip$
Dermal absorption of product	0,11%	$i\_FormVal$
Dermal absorption of in-use dilution	0,11%	$i\_AppRate$
Oral absorption	100,00%	$i\_AbsorpProduct$
Dislodgeable foliar residue ( $i\_AppRate * i\_DFR$ )	6 µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>	$i\_AbsorpInuse$
Exposure duration dermal	2 hours	$i\_AbsorpOrallnuse$
Light clothing adjustment factor Adult resident	18,0%	$d\_DFR$
Drift percentage on surface	100,00%	$d\_ReExpDur$
Turf transferable residues percentage	5,00%	$d\_ClothAF$
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	7300 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	$d\_Turf$
Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	2600 cm <sup>2</sup> /hour	$d\_ReTCAd$
Saliva extraction percentage	50,00%	$d\_ReTCCh$
Surface area of hands mouthed	20 cm <sup>2</sup>	$d\_SalExt$
Frequency of hand to mouth activity	9,5 events/hour	$d\_AreaHM$
Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	25 cm <sup>2</sup>	$d\_ReFreqHM$
		$d\_MouthGrass$

## 2. Details

	Systemic exposure [mg a.s. /day]	Systemic exposure [mg a.s./kg bw/day]	Formula	Comments
<b>1-3 year old child</b>				
Surface deposits				
Dermal	<b>0,0057256</b>	<b>0,0005726</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCCh*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_AbsorpInuse)*d\_MAF$	
Hand to mouth	<b>0,1901857</b>	<b>0,0190186</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_SalExt*d\_AreaHM*d\_ReFreqHM*d\_ReExpDur*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF$	
Object to mouth	<b>0,1000978</b>	<b>0,0100098</b>	$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_DRP*d\_MouthGrass*i\_AbsorpOrallnuse*d\_MAF$	
Total systemic exposure	<b>0,2960091</b>	<b>0,0296009</b>		

% of RVNAS					
<b>Adult</b>					
Surface deposits (dermal)	<b>0,0160757</b>	<b>0,0002679</b>			$(i\_AppRate/100)*C13*d\_Turf*d\_ReTCAd*d\_ReExpDur*MAX(i\_AbsorpProduct,i\_Absorplhouse)*d\_MAF$
% of RVNAS					

<i>d_AirConVol</i>	Concentration in air of moderately volatile substances	<b>0,015</b> mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AirConNonVol</i>	Concentration in air of low volatile substances	<b>0,001</b> mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<i>d_AreaHM</i>	Surface area of hands mouthed	<b>20</b> cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_AreaTreated</i>	Area treated (defined by crop type)	<b>10</b> ha
<i>d_BreathRAAd</i>	Breathing rate adult residents	<b>0,23</b> m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) residents	<b>1,07</b> m <sup>3</sup> /day/kg
<i>d_BwAdult</i>	Adult body weight	<b>60</b> kg
<i>d_BwChild</i>	Child body weight (1 to < 3 year olds)	<b>10</b> kg
<i>d_ByBreathRAAd</i>	Breathing rate adult bystander	<b>0,04</b> m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByBreathRCh</i>	Breathing rate child (1-3 year old) bystander	<b>0,19</b> m <sup>3</sup> /hours/kg
<i>d_ByExpDur</i>	Exposure duration intense activity breathing rates	<b>2</b> hours
<i>d_ByFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	<b>20</b> events/hour
<i>d_ByTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	<b>14500</b> cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ByTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	<b>5200</b> cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ClothAF</i>	Light clothing adjustment factor resident and bystanders	<b>18,0%</b>
<i>d_ConcAs</i>	Concentration of active substance (in-use dilution for liquid applications)	<b>10</b> g a.s./l
<i>d_DFR</i>	Dislodgeable foliar residue (i_AppRate*i_DFR)	<b>6</b> µg a.s./cm <sup>2</sup>
<i>d_DRP</i>	Dislodgeable residues percentage transferability for object to mouth	<b>20,0%</b>
<i>d_HalfLifeAS</i>	Half-life of active substance (DT50)	<b>1</b> days
<i>d_InhalTcAut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for automated applications	<b>NA</b> ha/hr*10 <sup>^(-3)</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcCut</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for cutting ornamentals	<b>NA</b> ha/hr*10 <sup>^(-3)</sup>
<i>d_InhalTcSort</i>	Inhalation transfer coefficient for sorting / bundling ornamentals	<b>NA</b> ha/hr*10 <sup>^(-3)</sup>
<i>d_MAF</i>	Multiple application factor	<b>1,00</b>
<i>d_MouthGrass</i>	Ingestion rate for mouthing of grass per day	<b>25</b> cm <sup>2</sup> grass/day
<i>d_ReExpDur</i>	Exposure duration resident dermal	<b>2</b> hours
<i>d_ReExpDurInhal</i>	Exposure duration resident inhalation	<b>24</b> hours
<i>d_ExpDurTreatCrop</i>	Exposure duration for resident and bystander entry into treated crops	<b>0,25</b> hours
<i>d_ReFreqHM</i>	Frequency of hand to mouth activity	<b>9,5</b> events/hour
<i>d_ReTCAd</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-adult	<b>7300</b> cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_ReTCCh</i>	Transfer coeff. of surface deposits-child (1-3 year old)	<b>2600</b> cm <sup>2</sup> /hour
<i>d_SalExt</i>	Saliva extraction percentage	<b>50,0%</b>
<i>d_TcEntryAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - adult	<b>7500</b> cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops 75th percentile - child	<b>2250</b> cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanAd</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - adult	<b>5980</b> cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_TcEntryMeanCh</i>	Transfer coefficient for entry into treated crops mean - child	<b>1794</b> cm <sup>2</sup> /h
<i>d_Turf</i>	Turf transferable residues percentage	<b>5,0%</b>
<i>d_PctExtrapolation</i>	For exposure value 75 percentiles above this amount linear extrapolation is performed	<b>1,5</b> kg
<i>d_head75Protectionf</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 75 th Percentile	<b>1,79422</b>
<i>d_head95Protectionf</i>	Coefficient to estimate head protection factor 95 Percentile	<b>1,24705</b>
<i>sys_KeyOperator</i>	Variables for operator exposure lookup key	<b>_AppMeth&amp;i_AppEquip&amp;</b>
<i>sys_OperatorModel</i>	Operator model	<b>1</b>

RPE reduction factor	
key_MixRPE, ay_MixRPE	
None	1
FP1, P1 and similar	0,25
FP2, P2 and similar	0,1

PPE reduction factor	
key_MixPPEBody, ay_MixPPEBody	
Potential exposure	1
Work wear - arms, body and legs covered	0,1
Certified protective overall	0,05

PPE reduction factor	
key_MixPPEHead, ay_MixPPEHead	
None	1
Hood	0,5
Hood and visor	0,05
FP1, P1 and similar	0,8
FP2, P2 and similar	0,8

Application: Gloves PPE reduction factor (depending on formulation type)	
key_AppPPEHands, ay_AppPPEHands	
Wettable powder, soluble powder	0,05
Granules, fine granules	0,05
Wettable granules, soluble granules	0,05
Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	0,1
Wettable powder, soluble powder	1
Granules, fine granules	1
Wettable granules, soluble granules	1
Soluble concentrates, emulsifiable concentrate, etc.	1

Crop dependent exposure parameters									
key_CropType, ay_CropType	Transfer coefficients	Transfer coefficients	Transfer coefficients	hours per day	Body parts involved	Body parts covered	Hands, arm, body and legs	Type of crop for Resident Bystander	Area Treated Vehicle Mounted Applications
Bare soil	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Field crops	50
Low berries and other small fruits	3000	5800	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and fo	750	Field crops	50
Brassica vegetables	2500	5800	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bc	580	Field crops	50
Bulb vegetables	2500	5800	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bc	580	Field crops	50
Cane fruit	4500	22500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bc	2250	Field crops	10
Cereals	1400	12500	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bc no TC available	Field crops	Field crops	50
Citrus fruit	4500	22500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bc	2250	Fruit crops	10
Fruiting vegetables	2500	5800	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bc	580	Field crops	50
Grapes	10100	30000	30000	Hand harvesting	8	Hand and bc no TC available	Grapes	Grapes	10
Grassland and lawns	1400	12500	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bc no TC available	Field crops	Field crops	50
Golf course, turf or other sports lawns	2500	5800	5800	Maintenance	8	Hand and bc	580	Field crops	50
Hops	1400	12500	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bc no TC available	Hops	Hops	10
Leaf vegetables and fresh herbs	2500	5800	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bc	580	Field crops	50
Legume vegetables	2500	5800	5800	Reaching, picking	8	Hand and bc	580	Field crops	50
Oilfruits	4500	22500	22500	Searching, reaching, picking	8	Hand and bc	2250	Fruit crops	10
Oilseeds	1400	12500	12500	Inspection, irrigation	2	Hand and bc no TC available	Field crops	Field crops	50



Ornamentals	5000	14000 Cutting, sorting, bundling, carrying	8 Hand and bc	1400 Field crops	10
Pome fruit	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bc	2250 Fruit crops	10
Root and tuber vegetables	1400	12500 Inspection, irrigation	2 Hand and bc no Tc available	Field crops	50
Stone fruit	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bc	2250 Fruit crops	10
Tree nuts	4500	22500 Searching, reaching, picking	8 Hand and bc	2250 Fruit crops	10

**Resident Spray Drift**  
These values are the 75th Percentiles for Residents (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_ResidSpray, ay_ResidSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,47	0,327	0,0001	0,00022
Downward spraying5	0,24	0,22	0,00009	0,00017
Downward spraying10	0,20	0,18	0,00009	0,00013
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	5,63	1,689	0,0021	0,00164
Upward spraying10	5,63	1,689	0,0021	0,00164

**Bystander Spray Drift**  
These values are the 95th Percentiles for Bystanders (assuming high breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_BySpray, ay_BySpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	1,21	0,74	0,0005	0,0011
Downward spraying5	0,57	0,48	0,00048	0,0008
Downward spraying10	0,48	0,39	0,00051	0,00076
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	12,9	3,87	0,0044	0,0035
Upward spraying10	12,9	3,87	0,0044	0,0035

**Mean Spray Drift**  
These values are the mean values (assuming average breathing rates for inhalation exposures)

key_AvgSpray, ay_AvgSpray	Adults Dermal	Children Dermal	Adults Inhalation	Children Inhalation
Downward spraying2-3	0,22	0,18	0,0001	0,0002
Downward spraying5	0,12	0,12	0,0001	0,0001
Downward spraying10	0,11	0,1	0,0001	0,0001
Upward spraying2-3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upward spraying5	3,68	1,11	0,0017	0,0013
Upward spraying10	3,68	1,11	0,0017	0,0013

**Resident and bystander Surface Deposits Drift p** Ground sediments in % of the application rate calculated on the basis of percentile values (drift data acc. Rautmann)

key_ByCropType, ay_ByCropType	Bystander surface de j	Resident surface mean
Field cropsnot relevant2-3	0,085	0,056
Field cropsnot relevant5	0,035	0,023
Field cropsnot relevant10	0,019	0,013
Fruit cropsnot relevant2-3	0,292	0,240
		0,041
		0,018
		0,010
		0,190

Fruit cropsnot relevant5	0,199	0,158	0,117
Fruit cropsnot relevant10	0,118	0,090	0,061
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)2-3	0,292	0,240	0,190
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)5	0,199	0,158	0,117
Fruit cropsearly (without leaves)10	0,118	0,090	0,061
Fruit cropslate (dense foliage)2-3	0,157	0,110	0,070
Fruit cropslate (dense foliage)5	0,084	0,060	0,037
Fruit cropslate (dense foliage)10	0,036	0,027	0,016
Grapesnot relevant2-3	0,080	0,069	0,053
Grapesnot relevant5	0,036	0,031	0,023
Grapesnot relevant10	0,012	0,010	0,008
Hopsnot relevant2-3	0,193	0,159	0,100
Hopsnot relevant5	0,116	0,086	0,059
Hopsnot relevant10	0,058	0,037	0,029

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Match Mix/Load	Outdoor/In Formulation type	Application method	Application equipment	Type of exposure	Mixing & Loading 75th percentile	Mixing & Loading 95th percentile	Mixing & Loading Comments	Mixing & Loading Model	Application 75th percentile	Application 95th percentile	Application Comments	Application Model	
IndoorGranules, fine granules	Indoor Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value of	PHED	
IndoorGranules, fine granules	Indoor Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value of	PHED	
IndoorGranules, fine granules	Indoor Granules, fine granules	Application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED	
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value of	PHED	
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0004	0,0013	Exposure value of	PHED	
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Broadcast application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784		PHED	0,0012	0,0045		PHED	
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Body	0,0162	0,0427	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0047	0,0151	Exposure value of	PHED	
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Hands	0,0015	0,0069	Exposure value originally included use of	PHED	0,0004	0,0013	Exposure value of	PHED	
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	In furrow application of granules	Vehicle-mounted	Inhalation	0,0208	0,0784		PHED	0,0012	0,0045		PHED	
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Body			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	68,8708	253,4433	Exposure value of	PHED	
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Hands			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	28,5320	94,3636	Exposure value of	PHED	
OutdoorGranules, fine granules	Outdoor Granules, fine granules	Manual application of granules	Manual	Inhalation			Value for application is for combination of m	m PHED	0,4677	1,5251		PHED	



